

# **Institutional Equities**







December 2016

# **TOP PICKS**

### Automobile

| Hero Moto Corp      | .03 |
|---------------------|-----|
| Maruti Suzuki India | .05 |
| Swaraj Engines      | .07 |
| VST Tillers         | .09 |

### **Banks & NBFCs**

| Bharat Financial Inclusion | 11 |
|----------------------------|----|
| Federal Bank               | 13 |
| HDFC Bank                  | 15 |
| ICICI Bank                 | 17 |
| IndusInd Bank              | 19 |
| Manappuram Finance         | 21 |
| Muthoot Finance            | 23 |
| State Bank of India        | 25 |

JK Cement ......27

### Cement

### 

All stocks prices in this PPT are based 26 December 2016 closing levels.



# Hero MotoCorp

### CMP: Rs3,008; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$8.8bn; TP: Rs3,409: Upside: 13%

- Worst behind, volumes to normalize: Post de-monetization, volumes and enquires had dried up for two-wheelers with Hero reporting low double-digit YoY decline in November. However, our channel checks suggest that demand has improved on the ground, though not closer to normal levels. Since two-wheelers are low ticket priced items compared to cars and CVs, we expect two-wheelers to recover first within the auto space and feel that the worst is behind. Hero remains our top pick as we believe that strong brand pull for Hero models will result in market share gains for the company over FY17-19E
- Key Beneficiary of Rural demand and Seventh pay commission: Rural sentiment has improved in recent months on the back of good monsoons thereby driving a double digit volume growth for Hero Motocorp in YTDFY17. Company derives close to 50% of its sales from rural areas and is likely to be a key beneficiary of uptick in rural demand. Also the impact of seventh pay commission will likely be witnessed in coming months which should drive volumes.
- Attractive Valuations: Hero Motocorp currently trades at 14.4x FY19E earnings. We believe valuations at current levels offer limited downside. Recommend buy rating on the stock with a target price of Rs 3,409.

#### Standalone

| Y/E March    | FY15      | FY16      | FY17E     | FY18E     | FY19E     |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Volumes sold | 66,31,703 | 66,32,122 | 67,36,097 | 74,63,310 | 82,91,234 |
| YoY (%)      | 6.2       | 0.0       | 1.6       | 10.8      | 11.1      |

Source: Company, Nirmal Bang Institutional Equities Research

| Shareholding (%) | FY13 | FY14 | FY15 | FY16 | Sep-16 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| Promoter         | 52.2 | 39.9 | 34.6 | 34.6 | 34.6   |

Source: BSE

| Shareholding (%)                    | Sep-16 |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| LIC                                 | 5.5    |
| Aberdeen                            | 4.0    |
| Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance | 3.2    |
| Lazard                              | 2.2    |
| Franklin                            | 1.8    |
| Source: Bloomberg                   |        |

Gaurant Dadwal gaurant.dadwal@nirmalbang.com +91-22-3926 8145

### Institutional Equities

3

| Income Statement (Rsmn)                   | FY15          | FY16                 | FY17E                | FY18E         | FY19E         | Balance Sheet (Rsmn)                 | FY15   | FY16   | FY17E    | FY18E    | FY19E    |
|---|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|
| Net Sales                                 | 2,75,853      | 2,85,993             | 2,95,146             | 3,31,534      | 3,73,514      | Equity                               | 399    | 399    | 399      | 399      | 399      |
| % growth                                  | 9.1           | 3.7                  | 3.2                  | 12.3          | 12.7          | Reserves                             | 65,014 | 79,048 | 93,538   | 1,11,640 | 1,33,336 |
| Raw Material                              | 1,97,539      | 1,93,149             | 1,96,694             | 2,24,684      | 2,56,883      | Net worth                            | 65,413 | 79,448 | 93,938   | 1,12,040 | 1,33,735 |
| Staff                                     | 11,729        | 13,196               | 13,916               | 15,394        | 17,036        | Net Deffered Tax Liab                | (422)  | 2,627  | 2,278    | 2,278    | 2,278    |
| Other expenses                            | 31,164        | 35,178               | 36,826               | 39,635        | 42,397        |                                      | (422)  | 844    | 844      | 844      | 844      |
| Total Expenditure                         | 2,40,431      | 2,41,523             | 2,47,435             | 2,79,714      | 3,16,316      | LT Liabilities/provisions            |        |        |          |          |          |
| EBITDA                                    | 35,422        | 44,470               | 47,710               | 51,821        | 57,197        | Liabilities                          | 65,647 | 82,919 | 97,060   | 1,15,162 | 1,36,858 |
| % growth                                  | 0.1           | 25.5                 | 7.3                  | 8.6           | 10.4          |                                      |        |        |          |          |          |
| EBITDA margin (%)<br>Other income         | 12.8<br>4,927 | <i>15.5</i><br>3,911 | <i>16.2</i><br>5,661 | 15.6<br>7,253 | 15.3<br>8,837 | Gross Block                          | 81,140 | 93,969 | 1,06,969 | 1,22,469 | 1,37,969 |
| Interest                                  | 4,927         | 22                   | 22                   | 22            | 22            | Depreciation                         | 52,013 | 55,602 | 60,469   | 65,832   | 72,077   |
| Gross Profit                              | 78,314        | 92,844               | 98,452               | 1,06,850      | 1,16,631      | Net Block                            | 29,127 | 38,367 | 46,501   | 56,637   | 65,892   |
| % growth                                  | 11.2          | 18.6                 | 6.0                  | 8.5           | 9.2           | Capital work-in-progress             | 7,126  | 6,054  | 6,054    | 6,054    | 6,054    |
| Depreciation                              | 5,400         | 4,414                | 4,867                | 5,464         | 6,145         | Long-term Investments                | 8,638  | 10,194 | 10,194   | 13,194   | 15,194   |
| Profit Before Tax                         | 34,838        | 43,946               | 48,484               | 53,588        | 59,868        | Other long-term assets               | 6,770  | 9,441  | 9,441    | 9,441    | 9,441    |
| % growth                                  | 21.5          | 26.1                 | 10.3                 | 10.5          | 11.7          | Inventories                          | 8,155  | 6,730  | 7,663    | 9,497    | 11,694   |
| Tax                                       | 9,432         | 12,622               | 13,827               | 15,342        | 18,028        | Debtors                              | 13,896 | 12,828 | 13,759   | 15,449   | 17,390   |
| Effective tax rate (%)                    | 27.1          | 28.7                 | 28.5                 | 28.6          | 30.1          | Cash                                 | 1,593  | 1,314  | 1,786    | 2,752    | 4,172    |
| Net Profit                                | 25,407        | 31,324               | 34,656               | 38,246        | 41,840        | Liquid Investments                   | 22,903 | 32,470 | 35,970   | 40,970   | 50,970   |
| % growth                                  | 20.5          | 23.3                 | 10.6                 | 10.4          | 9. <b>4</b>   | Other Current assets                 |        | ,      |          |          | 7,994    |
| Extraordinaries                           | (1,550)       | -                    | -                    | -             | -             |                                      | 6,275  | 6,009  | 6,324    | 7,101    |          |
| Reported Net Profit                       | 23,856        | 31,324               | 34,656               | 38,246        | 41,840        | Total Current assets                 | 52,821 | 59,351 | 65,503   | 75,769   | 92,220   |
| % growth                                  | 13.1          | 31.3                 | 10.6                 | 10.4          | 9. <b>4</b>   | Creditors                            | 31,494 | 32,501 | 32,780   | 37,057   | 41,906   |
| EPS (Rs)                                  | 127.2         | 156.9                | 173.5                | 191.5         | 209.5         | Other current liabilities/provisions | 7,341  | 7,988  | 7,852    | 8,876    | 10,037   |
| % growth                                  | 20.5          | 23.3                 | 10.6                 | 10.4          | 9.4           | Total current liabilities            | 38,834 | 40,488 | 40,632   | 45,933   | 51,943   |
| DPS (Rs)                                  | 60.0          | 72.0                 | 85.0                 | 85.0          | 85.0          | Net current assets                   | 13,987 | 18,863 | 24,871   | 29,837   | 40,277   |
| Payout (%)                                | 47.2          | 45.9                 | 49.0                 | 44.4          | 40.6          | Total Assets                         | 65,647 | 82,919 | 97,060   | 1,15,162 | 1,36,858 |
| Cash Flow (Rsmn)                          | FY15          | FY16                 | FY17E                | FY18E         | FY19E         | Profitability & Return ratios        | FY15   | FY16   | FY17E    | FY18E    | FY19E    |
| EBIT                                      | 33,399        | 43,967               | 48,505               | 53,610        | 59,889        | EBITDA margin (%)                    | 12.8   | 15.5   | 16.2     | 15.6     | 15.3     |
| (Inc.)/Dec in working capital             | (3,359)       | 4,462                | (2,035)              | 1,000         | 980           | EBIT margin (%)                      | 10.9   | 14.0   | 14.5     | 14.0     | 13.7     |
| Cash flow from operations                 | 30,040        | 48,429               | 46,470               | 54,610        | 60,869        | Net profit margin (%)                | 9.2    | 11.0   | 11.7     | 11.5     | 11.2     |
| Other income                              | 4,737         | 3,807                | 5,661                | 7,253         | 8,837         | ROE (%)                              | 41.9   | 43.2   | 40.0     | 37.1     | 34.0     |
|   | 1,795         | ,                    | 5,001                | 1,200         | 0,007         | ROCE (%)                             | 49.5   | 53.9   | 47.6     | 43.7     | 40.5     |
| Other expenses                            | ,             | 1,134                | -                    | -             | ]             | Working capital & Liquidity ratios   |        |        |          |          |          |
| Depreciation                              | 5,400         | 4,414                | 4,867                | 5,464         | 6,145         | Receivables (days)                   | 15     | 17     | 17       | 17       | 17       |
| Tax paid                                  | 9,998         | 11,032               | 13,827               | 15,342        | 18,028        | Inventory (days)                     | 10     | 10     | 10       | 11       | 12       |
| Net cash from operations                  | 22,500        | 39,138               | 31,848               | 37,479        | 40,150        | Payables (days)                      | 46     | 48     | 48       | 48       | 48       |
| Capital expenditure                       | (11,530)      | (15,278)             | (13,000)             | (15,500)      | (15,500)      | Cash Conversion Cycle (WC days)      | (20)   | (21)   | (21)     | (20)     | (19)     |
| Net cash after capex                      | 10,970        | 23,860               | 18,848               | 21,979        | 24,650        | Current ratio (x)                    | 1.4    | 1.5    | 1.6      | 1.6      | 1.8      |
| Other investing activites                 | 11,651        | (7,435)              | 1,812                | (747)         | (3,163)       | Quick ratio (x)                      | 1.2    | 1.3    | 1.4      | 1.4      | 1.6      |
| Cash from Financial Activities            | (22,305)      | (16,840)             | (20,166)             | (20,166)      | (20,166)      | Valuation ratios                     |        |        |          |          |          |
| Opening cash                              | 664           | 980                  | 565                  | 1,059         | 2,124         | EV/Sales (x)                         | 2.1    | 2.0    | 1.9      | 1.7      | 1.5      |
|   |               |                      |                      |               |               | EV/EBITDA (x)                        | 16.3   | 12.8   | 11.8     | 10.7     | 9.5      |
| Closing cash*                             | 980           | 565                  | 1,059                | 2,124         | 3,445         | P/E (x)                              | 23.6   | 19.2   | 17.3     | 15.7     | 14.4     |
| Change in cash                            | 316           | (415)                | 494                  | 1,066         | 1,320         | P/BV (x)                             | 9.2    | 7.6    | 6.4      | 5.4      | 4.5      |
| *Unpaid dividend/unrealised exchange gain | 613           | 749                  | 727                  | 628           | 727           | Source: Company, Nirmal Bang Ir      |        |        |          | 0.1      |          |

# Maruti Suzuki India

### CMP: Rs5,108; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$23.0bn; TP: Rs6,504: Upside: 26%



- Strong product pipeline over next two years: MSIL has a strong product pipeline with various models lined up for launch over the next two years. In the immediate near term, the company will be launching Ignis model in January, followed by Baleno RS. As seen in the past, MSIL's new launched are aggressively priced and are usually successful in gaining market share. We expect a similar trend to continue because of the new launches and expect a strong double digit CAGR of 12% over FY17-19E.
- Impact of de-monetization limited: Most of MSIL's models had a waiting period when de-monetization was announced and hence the impact on volumes was not seen in November. With a planned year shut-down in December, the company had built inventory at dealers' end in November. We expect minimal impact on MSIL due to de-monetization and expect volume run rate to normalize by April 2017.
- Valuation: Following a robust product pipeline, we expect MSIL to report double-digit volume growth over FY17E/FY18E, driving market share gains for the company. We expect margins to remain ~16% in FY17E/FY18E, which will drive double-digit earnings growth in the coming years. The stock currently trades at a premium valuation of 18x/15x FY18E/FY19E earnings, respectively, which, in our view, is justified given the comfort on margin expansion and volume growth visibility. We have an Buy rating on the stock with target price of Rs6,504 (21x September 2018E earnings).

IRMAL BA

| Standalone  |           |           |           |           |           |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Y/E March   | FY15      | FY16      | FY17E     | FY18E     | FY19E     |
| Volume sold | 12,92,404 | 14,35,824 | 15,49,086 | 17,37,701 | 19,40,292 |
| YoY(%)      | 11.9      | 11.1      | 7.9       | 12.2      | 11.7      |

Source: Company, Nirmal Bang Institutional Equities Research

| Shareholding (%) | FY13 | FY14 | FY15 | FY16 | Sep-16 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| Promoter         | 56.2 | 56.2 | 56.2 | 56.2 | 56.2   |

Source: BSE

| Shareholding (%)     | Sep-16 |
|----------------------|--------|
| LIC                  | 5.6    |
| Blackrock            | 1.3    |
| HDFC AMC             | 1.3    |
| Abu Dhabi            | 1.2    |
| Prudential ICIC IAMC | 1.0    |
| Source: Bloomberg    | ,      |

Gaurant Dadwal gaurant.dadwal@nirmalbang.com +91-22-3926 8145

## Institutional Equities

5

| Income Statement (Rsmn) | FY15     | FY16     | FY17E    | FY18E    | FY19E    |
|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Net Sales               | 4,99,706 | 5,77,463 | 6,66,565 | 7,73,703 | 8,92,224 |
| % growth                | 14.3     | 15.6     | 15.4     | 16.1     | 15.3     |
| Raw Material            | 3,50,080 | 3,87,800 | 4,36,219 | 5,02,027 | 5,81,464 |
| Staff                   | 16,066   | 19,887   | 24,859   | 29,831   | 34,603   |
| Other expenses          | 66,431   | 79,991   | 1,00,585 | 1,19,027 | 1,37,099 |
| Total Expenditure       | 4,32,577 | 4,87,678 | 5,61,663 | 6,50,885 | 7,53,166 |
| EBITDA                  | 67,129   | 89,785   | 1,04,902 | 1,22,818 | 1,39,058 |
| % growth                | 31.7     | 33.7     | 16.8     | 17.1     | 13.2     |
| EBITDA margin (%)       | 13.4     | 15.5     | 15.7     | 15.9     | 15.6     |
| Other income            | 8,316    | 4,619    | 23,095   | 25,410   | 29,215   |
| Interest                | 2,060    | 815      | 774      | 1,161    | 387      |
| Gross Profit            | 1,49,626 | 1,89,663 | 2,30,346 | 2,71,675 | 3,10,760 |
| % growth                | 20.8     | 26.8     | 21.4     | 17.9     | 14.4     |
| Depreciation            | 24,703   | 28,239   | 25,877   | 29,954   | 32,579   |
| Profit Before Tax       | 48,682   | 65,350   | 1,01,346 | 1,17,112 | 1,35,307 |
| % growth                | 33.1     | 34.2     | 55.1     | 15.6     | 15.5     |
| Тах                     | 11,570   | 19,636   | 26,966   | 31,620   | 33,692   |
| Effective tax rate (%)  | 23.8     | 30.0     | 26.6     | 27.0     | 24.9     |
| Net Profit              | 37,112   | 45,714   | 74,380   | 85,492   | 1,01,616 |
| % growth                | 33.4     | 23.2     | 62.7     | 14.9     | 18.9     |
| Reported Net Profit     | 37,112   | 45,714   | 74,380   | 85,492   | 1,01,616 |
| % growth                | 33.4     | 23.2     | 62.7     | 14.9     | 18.9     |
| EPS (Rs)                | 122.9    | 151.3    | 246.2    | 283.0    | 336.4    |
| % growth                | 33.4     | 23.2     | 62.7     | 14.9     | 18.9     |
| DPS (Rs)                | 25.0     | 35.0     | 49.5     | 49.5     | 58.9     |
| Payout (%)              | 20.3     | 23.1     | 20.1     | 17.5     | 17.5     |

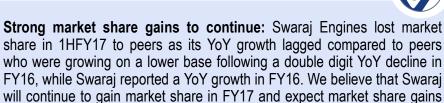
| Cash Flow (Rsmn)               | FY15     | FY16     | FY17E    | FY18E    | FY19E    |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| EBIT                           | 50,741   | 66,165   | 1,02,263 | 1,18,668 | 1,36,290 |
| (Inc.)/Dec in working capital  | 7,457    | 14,657   | (8,881)  | 247      | 2,483    |
| Cash flow from operations      | 58,198   | 80,822   | 93,382   | 1,18,915 | 1,38,773 |
| Other income                   | 9,768    | 6,794    | 23,095   | 25,410   | 29,215   |
| Other expenses                 | 480      | 1,163    | -        | -        | -        |
| Depreciation                   | 24,703   | 28,239   | 25,877   | 29,954   | 32,579   |
| Tax paid                       | 10,407   | 19,099   | 27,004   | 31,727   | 33,840   |
| Net cash from operations       | 63,207   | 84,331   | 69,160   | 91,733   | 1,08,297 |
| Capital expenditure            | (31,487) | (25,812) | (44,000) | (37,500) | (37,500) |
| Net cash after capex           | 31,720   | 58,519   | 25,160   | 54,233   | 70,797   |
| Other investing activites      | (12,613) | (45,947) | (4,600)  | (30,026) | (38,011) |
| Cash from Financial Activities | (19,621) | (12,364) | (18,793) | (19,228) | (21,883) |
| Opening cash                   | 6,297    | 183      | 391      | 2,159    | 7,139    |
| Closing cash                   | 5,782    | 391      | 2,158    | 7,139    | 18,041   |
| Change in cash                 | (515)    | 208      | 1,767    | 4,980    | 10,903   |

| Balance Sheet (Rsmn)                 | FY15     | FY16     | FY17E    | FY18E    | FY19E    |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Equity                               | 1,510    | 1,510    | 1,510    | 1,510    | 1,510    |
| Reserves                             | 2,35,532 | 2,68,561 | 3,16,764 | 3,74,847 | 4,43,884 |
| Net worth                            | 2,37,042 | 2,70,071 | 3,18,275 | 3,76,357 | 4,45,394 |
| Net Deffered Tax Liab                | 4,810    | 4,741    | 4,741    | 4,741    | 4,741    |
| LT Liabilities/provisions            | 3,980    | 4,244    | 4,244    | 4,244    | 4,244    |
| Short-term Loans                     | 353.6    | 774      | 774      | 774      | 774      |
| Long-term Loans                      | 1,448    | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| Total Loans                          | 1,802    | 774      | 774      | 774      | 774      |
| Liabilities                          | 2,47,634 | 2,79,830 | 3,28,034 | 3,86,116 | 4,55,153 |
| Gross Block                          | 2,64,617 | 2,94,092 | 3,38,092 | 3,75,592 | 4,13,092 |
| Depreciation                         | 1,42,024 | 1,66,414 | 1,92,291 | 2,22,245 | 2,54,824 |
| Net Block                            | 1,22,593 | 1,27,678 | 1,45,801 | 1,53,347 | 1,58,268 |
| Capital work-in-progress             | 18,828   | 10,069   | 10,069   | 10,069   | 10,069   |
| Long-term Investments                | 98,176   | 1,69,127 | 1,83,627 | 2,07,627 | 2,41,627 |
| Other long-term assets               | 13,934   | 13,587   | 13,587   | 18,587   | 23,587   |
| Inventories                          | 26,859   | 31,321   | 37,692   | 43,790   | 50,537   |
| Debtors                              | 10,698   | 12,986   | 16,154   | 18,767   | 21,659   |
| Cash                                 | 183      | 391      | 1,761    | 5,735    | 16,186   |
| Liquid Investments                   | 29,964   | 8,730    | 13,730   | 35,730   | 57,730   |
| Other Current assets                 | 14,258   | 18,067   | 20,874   | 24,251   | 27,987   |
| Total Current assets                 | 81,962   | 71,495   | 90,210   | 1,28,273 | 1,74,098 |
| Creditors                            | 54,181   | 70,133   | 80,018   | 90,946   | 1,05,237 |
| Other current liabilities/provisions | 33,678   | 41,993   | 35,243   | 40,841   | 47,259   |
| Total current liabilities            | 87,859   | 1,12,126 | 1,15,261 | 1,31,787 | 1,52,496 |
| Net current assets                   | (5,897)  | (40,631) | (25,050) | (3,514)  | 21,602   |
| Total Assets                         | 2,47,634 | 2,79,830 | 3,28,034 | 3,86,116 | 4,55,153 |

| Profitability & Return ratios      | FY15 | FY16 | FY17E | FY18E | FY19E |
|------------------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| EBITDA margin (%)                  | 13.4 | 15.5 | 15.7  | 15.6  | 15.4  |
| EBIT margin (%)                    | 8.5  | 10.7 | 11.8  | 11.8  | 11.8  |
| Net profit margin (%)              | 7.4  | 7.9  | 11.1  | 10.9  | 11.2  |
| ROE (%)                            | 16.6 | 18.0 | 25.3  | 24.7  | 24.8  |
| ROCE (%)                           | 18.0 | 23.4 | 26.1  | 26.2  | 25.5  |
| Working capital & Liquidity ratios |      |      |       |       |       |
| Receivables (days)                 | 9    | 8    | 9     | 9     | 9     |
| Inventory (days)                   | 16   | 19   | 21    | 21    | 21    |
| Payables (days)                    | 44   | 47   | 52    | 51    | 51    |
| Current ratio (x)                  | 0.9  | 0.6  | 0.8   | 1.0   | 1.1   |
| Quick ratio (x)                    | 0.6  | 0.4  | 0.5   | 0.6   | 0.8   |
| Valuation ratios                   |      |      |       |       |       |
| EV/Sales (x)                       | 3.1  | 2.7  | 2.3   | 2.0   | 1.7   |
| EV/EBITDA (x)                      | 22.8 | 17.3 | 14.7  | 12.4  | 10.7  |
| P/E (x)                            | 42.1 | 34.1 | 21.0  | 18.3  | 15.4  |
| P/BV (x)                           | 6.6  | 5.8  | 4.9   | 4.1   | 3.5   |

# Swaraj Engines

### CMP: Rs1,310; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$240mn; TP: Rs1,591; Upside: 21%



- who were growing on a lower base following a double digit YoY decline in FY16, while Swaraj reported a YoY growth in FY16. We believe that Swaraj will continue to gain market share in FY17 and expect market share gains from 3QFY17 onwards as strong brand pull has had limited impact on Swaraj's tractor sales after de-monetization in November.
- Consistent outperformance compared to industry growth: Swaraj Engines has consistently outperformed industry growth on the back of strong outperformance of Swaraj Tractors after its acquisition by M&M in FY08. It is noteworthy that Swaraj Tractors currently commands a market share of ~16% versus 9% in FY08 and consistently gained market share even when the demand environment was weak. Over FY10-FY16, Swaraj Engines posted a CAGR of 9% versus industry CAGR of 3%. In FY16, the company has reported just a 1% YoY drop in volumes at a time when industry volume fell in double digits. M&M's tractor volumes were also down 8% in FY16, indicating that Swaraj brand of tractors has further gained market share.
- Valuation: We continue to believe the tractor sales recovery story and like SEL because of its strong financials and quality earnings. We expect strong 25%/24% EBITDA/PAT CAGR, respectively, over FY17-FY19E for SEL backed by demand recovery and market share gain. We have retained our existing earnings and introduced FY19E numbers, rolling forward our target multiple to September 2018E earnings and retained Buy rating on SEL with a revised target price of Rs1,591 (20x September 2018E earnings).

JIRMAL BANG

| Standalone  |        |        |        |        |          |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| Y/E March   | FY15   | FY16   | FY17E  | FY18E  | FY19E    |
| Volume sold | 64,595 | 64,088 | 75,624 | 90,749 | 1,08,898 |
| YoY (%)     | (12.8) | (0.8)  | 18.0   | 20.0   | 20.0     |

Source: Company, Nirmal Bang Institutional Equities Research

| Shareholding (%) | FY13 | FY14 | FY15 | FY16 | Sep-16 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| Promoter         | 50.6 | 50.6 | 50.6 | 50.6 | 50.6   |

Source: BSE

| Shareholding (%)              | Sep-16 |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Pinebridge Investments        | 5.5    |
| DSP Blackrock                 | 3.2    |
| HDFC AMC                      | 2.1    |
| Jupiter Investment Management | 1.4    |
| Cataraman Management          | 1.3    |
| Source: Bloomberg             |        |

**Gaurant Dadwal** +91-22-3926 8145

| Income Statement (Rsmn) | FY15   | FY16  | FY17E | FY18E | FY19E |
|-------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Net Sales               | 5,397  | 5,259 | 6,354 | 7,820 | 9,625 |
| % growth                | (11.3) | (2.6) | 20.8  | 23.1  | 23.1  |
| Raw Material            | 4,091  | 3,957 | 4,734 | 5,787 | 7,122 |
| Staff                   | 308    | 319   | 324   | 414   | 510   |
| Other expenses          | 251    | 247   | 273   | 328   | 404   |
| Total Expenditure       | 4,650  | 4,523 | 5,331 | 6,530 | 8,037 |
| EBITDA                  | 747    | 736   | 1,023 | 1,290 | 1,588 |
| % growth                | (17.6) | (1.5) | 38.9  | 26.1  | 23.1  |
| EBITDA margin (%)       | 13.8   | 14.0  | 16.1  | 16.5  | 16.5  |
| Other income            | 162    | 163   | 188   | 209   | 220   |
| Interest                | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Gross Profit            | 1,306  | 1,302 | 1,620 | 2,033 | 2,502 |
| % growth                | (10.5) | (0.3) | 24.5  | 25.5  | 23.1  |
| Depreciation            | 132    | 138   | 153   | 164   | 173   |
| Profit Before Tax       | 778    | 761   | 1,057 | 1,334 | 1,635 |
| % growth                | (20.5) | (2.2) | 39.0  | 26.2  | 22.5  |
| Тах                     | 260    | 249   | 353   | 447   | 546   |
| Effective tax rate (%)  | 33.4   | 32.7  | 33.4  | 33.5  | 33.4  |
| Net Profit              | 518    | 512   | 704   | 888   | 1,089 |
| % growth                | (22.7) | (1.1) | 37.5  | 26.1  | 22.6  |
| EPS (Rs)                | 41.7   | 41.2  | 56.7  | 71.5  | 87.7  |
| % growth                | (22.7) | (1.1) | 37.5  | 26.1  | 22.6  |
| DPS (Rs)                | 33     | 33    | 40    | 45    | 45    |
| Payout (%)              | 79     | 80    | 71    | 63    | 51    |

| Cash Flow (Rsmn)               | FY15  | FY16  | FY17E | FY18E | FY19E |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| PBT                            | 778   | 760   | 1,057 | 1,334 | 1,635 |
| (Inc.)/Dec in working capital  | 81    | 130   | 40    | 41    | 54    |
| Cash flow from operations      | 859   | 891   | 1,098 | 1,376 | 1,688 |
| Other income                   | (162) | (161) | (187) | (201) | (215) |
| Other expenses                 | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Depreciation                   | 132   | 139   | 153   | 164   | 173   |
| Tax paid                       | (273) | (238) | (353) | (447) | (546) |
| Net cash from operations       | 556   | 630   | 711   | 893   | 1,100 |
| Capital expenditure            | (164) | (271) | (190) | (190) | (190) |
| Net cash after capex           | 392   | 359   | 521   | 703   | 910   |
| Other investing activites      | 57    | 134   | 201   | (25)  | (41)  |
| Cash from Financial Activities | (505) | (492) | (597) | (672) | (672) |
| Opening cash                   | 62    | 6     | 7     | 132   | 137   |
| Closing cash                   | 6     | 7     | 131   | 137   | 335   |
| Change in cash                 | (56)  | 1     | 124   | 5     | 197   |

| Balance Sheet (Rsmn)                 | FY15         | FY16         | FY17E        | FY18E | FY19E        |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------|--------------|
| Equity                               | 124          | 124          | 124          | 124   | 124          |
| Reserves                             | 1,997        | 2,016        | 2,123        | 2,338 | 2,754        |
| Net worth                            | 2,121        | 2,140        | 2,247        | 2,462 | 2,878        |
| Net Deffered Tax Liab                | 63           | 76           | 76           | 76    | 76           |
| LT Liabilities/provisions            | 22           | 26           | 26           | 26    | 26           |
| Total Loans                          | -            | -            | -            | -     | -            |
| Liabilities                          | 2,206        | 2,242        | 2,348        | 2,563 | 2,979        |
| Gross Block                          | 1,634        | 1,936        | 2,126        | 2,316 | 2,506        |
| Depreciation                         | 795          | 918          | 1,087        | 1,251 | 1,424        |
| Net Block                            | 838          | 1,017        | 1,039        | 1,065 | 1,082        |
| Capital work-in-progress             | 48           | 3            | 3            | 3     | 3            |
| LT Investments                       | -            | -            | -            | -     | -            |
| Other long-term assets               | 58           | 42           | 42           | 42    | 42           |
| nventories                           | 331          | 277          | 385          | 495   | 636          |
| Debtors                              | 69           | 75           | 104          | 150   | 210          |
| Cash                                 | 1,399        | 1,743        | 1,867        | 2,098 | 2,551        |
| Cash equivalents                     | 6            | 7            | 132          | 137   | 335          |
| Other bank balance                   | 1392         | 1736         | 1736         | 1961  | 2216         |
| ST Investments                       | 420          | 104          | 104          | 104   | 104          |
| Other Current assets                 | 90           | 104          | 104          | 104   | 104          |
| Total Current assets                 | 2,309        | 2,303        | 2,565        | 2,952 | 3,606        |
| Trade payables                       | 482          | 540          | 718          | 915   | 1,170        |
| Other current liabilities/provisions | 566          | 584          | 584          | 584   | 584          |
| Total current liabilities            | 1,048        | 1,124        | 1,302        | 1,499 | 1,754        |
| Net current assets                   | 1,261        | 1,179        | 1,264        | 1,453 | 1,852        |
| Total Assets                         | 2,206        | 2,242        | 2,348        | 2,563 | 2,979        |
| Key ratios                           | FY15         | FY16         | FY17E        | FY18E | FY19E        |
| Profitability & Return ratios        |              |              |              |       |              |
| EBITDA margin (%)                    | 13.8         | 14.0         | 16.1         | 16.5  | 16.5         |
| EBIT margin (%)                      | 11.4         | 11.4         | 13.7         | 14.4  | 14.7         |
| Net profit margin (%)                | 9.6          | 9.7          | 11.1         | 11.4  | 11.3         |
| ROE (%)                              | 24.5         | 24.0         | 32.1         | 37.7  | 40.8         |
|                                      | 24.5<br>18.7 | 24.0<br>18.1 | 24.8         | 29.2  | 40.8<br>32.2 |
| ROCE (%)                             | 10./         | 10.1         | 24.0         | 29.2  | JZ.Z         |
| Working capital & Liquidity ratios   | -            | -            | •            | -     | ~            |
| Receivables (days)                   | 5            | 5            | 6            | 7     | 8            |
| Inventory (days)                     | 27           | 21           | 22           | 23    | 24           |
| Payables (days)                      | 48           | 47           | 49           | 51    | 53           |
| Cash Conversion Cycle (WC days)      | (16)         | (21)         | (21)         | (21)  | (21)         |
| Net WC-ex cash (days)                | 4            | (24)         | (38)         | (33)  | (29)         |
| Current ratio (x)                    | 2.2          | 2.0          | 2.0          | 2.0   | 2.1          |
| Quick ratio (x)                      | 1.9          | 1.8          | 1.7          | 1.6   | 1.7          |
| Valuation ratios                     | 1.5          | 1.0          | 1.7          | 1.0   |              |
| EV/Sales (x)                         | 0.0          | 0.0          | <b>^ ^ ^</b> | 4 0   | 4 4          |
|                                      | 2.8          | 2.8          | 2.3          | 1.8   | 1.4          |
| EV/EBITDA (x)                        | 19.9         | 19.7         | 14.1         | 11.0  | 8.6          |
| P/E (x)                              | 31.4         | 31.8         | 23.1         | 18.3  | 14.9         |
| P/BV (x)                             | 7.7          | 7.6          | 7.2          | 6.6   | 5.7          |

## VST Tillers

### CMP: Rs1,695; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$216mn; TP: Rs2,329: Upside: 37%



- New launches expected to drive double-digit YoY volume growth over FY17-FY19E: We expect VST's volumes (tillers and tractors) to post 11% CAGR over FY17E-FY19E backed by demand recovery, new launches in tiller space and higher HP tractors. A major portion of VST's revenues come from two products in tiller space, and two products in tractor space (18HP and 22 HP). VST is a small player in the tractor segment with overall market share of 2% as it is present in lower HP segment of the tractor industry i.e. <30HP.</p>
- Strong structural bet: VST is a strong structural bet in increased farm mechanisation amid lower tractor penetration. India is the largest tractor market in the world, but also one of the smallest when it comes to tillers. Despite being the biggest tractor market, India's tractor penetration is the lowest in the world at 0.8HP/hectare versus 3.0-4.0HP/hectare in case of developed countries.
- Strong financials, no need for capex for three to four years: VST, with low double-digit net margin and strong double-digit EBITDA margin, is one of the most profitable farm equipment companies in India. Given the strong profitability and cash flow from operations, the company has strategically invested its profits in adding capacity, which currently stands at 30,000 per annum in case of tractors and 60,000 in case of tillers, currently running at 40% of its capacity. With ample capacity in place, VST does not need any capex in the near term and can meet the demand for next three to four years. With strong free cash flow, double-digit return ratios and a debt-free balance sheet, VST is a quality stock and a structural bet in the farm mechanisation space. We value the company with a 12-month target price of Rs2,329 (20x September 2018E earnings)

#### Standalone

| Y/E March        | FY15   | FY16   | FY17E  | FY18E  | FY19E  |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Volume - Tractor | 6,694  | 7,801  | 9,595  | 11,130 | 12,946 |
| YoY (%)          | (10.2) | 16.5   | 23.0   | 16.0   | 16.3   |
| Volume - Tiller  | 23,103 | 27,387 | 27,935 | 30,885 | 33,942 |
| YoY (%)          | (15.2) | 18.5   | 2.0    | 10.6   | 9.9    |

Source: Company, Nirmal Bang Institutional Equities Research

| Shareholding (%) | FY13 | FY14 | FY15 | FY16 | Sep-16 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| Promoter         | 53.8 | 53.8 | 54.0 | 54.0 | 54.0   |
|                  |      |      |      |      |        |

Source: BSE

| Shareholding (%)             | Sep-16 |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Pinebridge Investments       | 8.6    |
| Axis AMC                     | 3.2    |
| Mitshubishi Heavy Industries | 2.9    |
| HDFC AMC                     | 2.9    |
| Goldman Sachs Group          | 2.3    |
| Source: Bloomberg            |        |



Gaurant Dadwal gaurant.dadwal@nirmalbang.com +91-22-3926 8145

| Income Statement (Rsmn) | FY15   | FY16  | FY17E | FY18E | FY19E |
|-------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Net Sales               | 5,516  | 6,467 | 7,308 | 8,393 | 9,631 |
| % growth                | (11.6) | 17.2  | 18.0  | 16.0  | 16.0  |
| Raw Material            | 3,571  | 4,211 | 4,816 | 5,510 | 6,343 |
| Staff                   | 406    | 454   | 577   | 604   | 684   |
| Other expenses          | 535    | 673   | 738   | 881   | 1,011 |
| Total Expenditure       | 4,513  | 5,338 | 6,132 | 6,996 | 8,038 |
| EBITDA                  | 1,003  | 1,129 | 1,177 | 1,397 | 1,593 |
| % growth                | (15.7) | 12.5  | 4.2   | 18.8  | 14.0  |
| EBITDA margin (%)       | 18.2   | 17.5  | 16.1  | 16.6  | 16.5  |
| Other income            | 119    | 123   | 150   | 164   | 178   |
| Interest                | 22     | 26    | 21    | 17    | 15    |
| Gross Profit            | 1,945  | 2,255 | 2,492 | 2,883 | 3,288 |
| % growth                | (8.8)  | 16.0  | 10.5  | 15.7  | 14.1  |
| Depreciation            | 94     | 125   | 120   | 144   | 164   |
| Profit Before Tax       | 1,006  | 1,100 | 1,186 | 1,401 | 1,593 |
| % growth                | (17.6) | 9.4   | 7.7   | 18.1  | 13.7  |
| Тах                     | 310    | 359   | 385   | 455   | 526   |
| Effective tax rate (%)  | 30.9   | 32.6  | 32.5  | 32.5  | 33.0  |
| Net Profit              | 695    | 741   | 800   | 945   | 1,067 |
| % growth                | (16.2) | 6.6   | 8.0   | 18.1  | 12.9  |
| EPS (Rs)                | 80.5   | 85.8  | 92.6  | 109.4 | 123.5 |
| % growth                | (16.2) | 6.6   | 8.0   | 18.1  | 12.9  |
| DPS (Rs)                | 15.0   | 15.0  | 20.0  | 23.0  | 24.5  |
| Payout (%)              | 18.6   | 17.5  | 21.6  | 21.0  | 19.8  |

| Cash Flow (Rsmn)               | FY15  | FY16  | FY17E | FY18E | FY19E   |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| EBIT                           | 1,027 | 1,126 | 1,206 | 1,417 | 1,608   |
| (Inc.)/Dec in working capital  | (445) | 104   | 58    | (248) | (281)   |
| Cash flow from operations      | 581   | 1,230 | 1,264 | 1,170 | 1,327   |
| Other income                   | (55)  | (54)  | 150   | 164   | 178     |
| Other expenses                 | (45)  | (46)  | -     | -     | -       |
| Depreciation                   | 94    | 125   | 120   | 144   | 164     |
| Tax paid                       | (316) | (392) | (385) | (455) | (526)   |
| Net cash from operations       | 260   | 864   | 1,149 | 1,022 | 1,143   |
| Capital expenditure            | (226) | (55)  | 68    | 91    | 107     |
| Net cash after capex           | 34    | 808   | 1,217 | 1,113 | 1,251   |
| Other investing activites      | 97    | (384) | (760) | (807) | (1,042) |
| Cash from Financial Activities | (173) | (338) | (229) | (256) | (270)   |
| Opening cash                   | 222   | 180   | 266   | 495   | 545     |
| Closing cash                   | 180   | 266   | 495   | 545   | 484     |
| Change in cash                 | (42)  | 86    | 229   | 50    | (61)    |

| Y/E March (Rsmn)                     | FY15  | FY16  | FY17E | FY18E | FY19E |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Equity                               | 86    | 86    | 86    | 86    | 86    |
| Reserves                             | 3,549 | 4,115 | 4,707 | 5,413 | 6,226 |
| Net worth                            | 3,635 | 4,201 | 4,794 | 5,500 | 6,312 |
| Net Deffered Tax Liab                | 47    | 46    | 46    | 46    | 46    |
| LT Liabilities/provisions            | 341   | 387   | 387   | 387   | 387   |
| Total Loans                          | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Liabilities                          | 4,024 | 4,633 | 5,226 | 5,932 | 6,744 |
| Gross Block                          | 1,846 | 1,891 | 1,943 | 1,995 | 2,048 |
| Depreciation                         | 499   | 621   | 741   | 885   | 1,045 |
| Net Block                            | 1,347 | 1,270 | 1,202 | 1,110 | 1,003 |
| Capital work-in-progress             | 21    | 28    | 28    | 28    | 28    |
| Investments                          | 94    | 165   | 165   | 165   | 165   |
| Other long-term assets               | 92    | 115   | 115   | 115   | 115   |
| Inventories                          | 1,002 | 804   | 1,043 | 1,196 | 1,372 |
| Debtors                              | 939   | 1,238 | 1,021 | 1,173 | 1,346 |
| Cash                                 | 184   | 277   | 495   | 545   | 484   |
| Other current assets/invst           | 1,043 | 1,438 | 1,938 | 2,438 | 3,138 |
| Total current assets                 | 3,168 | 3,756 | 4,497 | 5,351 | 6,339 |
| Trade payables                       | 165   | 323   | 403   | 460   | 529   |
| Other current liabilities/provisions | 532   | 378   | 378   | 378   | 378   |
| Total current liabilities            | 697   | 701   | 781   | 838   | 907   |
| Net current assets                   | 2,471 | 3,055 | 3,715 | 4,513 | 5,433 |
| Total Assets                         | 4,024 | 4,633 | 5,225 | 5,932 | 6,744 |
|                                      |       |       |       |       |       |

|                                    | FY15 | FY16 | FY17E | FY18E | FY19E |
|------------------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Profitability & Return ratios      |      |      |       |       |       |
| EBITDA margin (%)                  | 18.2 | 17.5 | 16.1  | 16.6  | 16.5  |
| EBIT margin (%)                    | 16.5 | 15.5 | 14.5  | 14.9  | 14.8  |
| Net profit margin (%)              | 12.6 | 11.5 | 10.9  | 11.3  | 11.1  |
| ROE (%)                            | 20.6 | 18.9 | 17.8  | 18.4  | 18.1  |
| ROCE (%)                           | 19.3 | 20.0 | 18.6  | 19.6  | 19.8  |
| ROIC (%)                           | 26.0 | 27.6 | 28.8  | 33.4  | 35.9  |
| Working capital & Liquidity ratios |      |      |       |       |       |
| Receivables (days)                 | 65   | 61   | 51    | 51    | 51    |
| Inventory (days)                   | 62   | 51   | 52    | 52    | 52    |
| Payables (days)                    | 43   | 21   | 24    | 24    | 24    |
| Cash Conversion Cycle (WC days)    | 84   | 91   | 79    | 79    | 79    |
| Current ratio (x)                  | 4.5  | 5.4  | 5.8   | 6.4   | 7.0   |
| Quick ratio (x)                    | 3.1  | 4.2  | 4.4   | 5.0   | 5.5   |
| Valuation ratios                   |      |      |       |       |       |
| EV/Sales (x)                       | 2.6  | 2.2  | 1.9   | 1.7   | 1.5   |
| EV/EBITDA (x)                      | 14.4 | 12.7 | 12.0  | 10.1  | 8.9   |
| P/E (x)                            | 21.1 | 19.7 | 18.3  | 15.5  | 13.7  |
| P/BV (x)                           | 4.0  | 3.5  | 3.1   | 2.7   | 2.3   |

# **Bharat Financial Inclusion**

CMP: Rs480; Rating: Buy; M-Cap: US\$1.02bn; TP: Rs1,140; Upside: 137%



#### Microfinance industry – huge demand-supply gap

 We believe the overall demand for microfinance in India could be Rs2.25trn– 3.00trn. SHGs as well as NBFC-MFIs are able to meet only ~30% of potential demand, indicating huge under-penetration. We expect FY16-FY19 disbursement and AUM CAGR of 33% and 38%, respectively

#### Demonetisation Impact

 Collections have impacted post demonetisation, however it is slowly coming back towards normalcy. Overall collection has improved to 91% as against 89% last month. 4 week lag collection is at 98%. Distress in UP & Maharashtra is expected to correct post elections.

#### Special Investigation Team (SIT)

- SIT is set up by state of Maharashtra to investigate irregularities and will submit its report to RBI. We expect company to get a clean chit, as they charge the lowest interest rate in the economy and does collection from centers and does not visit borrowers home.
- Credit risk under check on process improvement
  - Stringent regulation by RBI including setting up of credit bureaus and geographical diversification has kept credit risk under check.
- Cost optimisation and operating leverage are profitability drivers
  - With increase in scale and lower growth in non-loan officers, we expect cost-to-AUM ratio to improve from 6.3% currently to 5.3% in FY19.
- Entry barriers already in place
  - Spread cap of 10% and restriction on borrowers to not borrow from more than two MFIs will act as an entry barrier to new players.

| Matrix on AUM per loan officer            | FY12  | FY13  | FY14  | FY15   | FY16   |
|---|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Members in each JLG                       | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5      | 5      |
| Average JLG per centre                    | 3.2   | 3.6   | 4.1   | 4.7    | 5.2    |
| Average member per centre                 | 15.9  | 17.8  | 20.7  | 23.3   | 25.8   |
| Working days of loan officer per week     | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0    | 5.0    |
| Centres per day attended by loan officer  | 3.9   | 5.0   | 7.0   | 6.7    | 6.0    |
| Centres per week attended by loan officer | 19.6  | 24.9  | 34.8  | 33.7   | 30.2   |
| Members serviced by loan officer per week | 312   | 444   | 722   | 787    | 778    |
| Average AUM per member (Rs)               | 5,205 | 7,766 | 8,682 | 11,434 | 16,554 |
| Average AUM per loan officer (Rsmn)       | 1.6   | 3.4   | 6.3   | 9.0    | 12.9   |

## NIRMAL BANG

#### Hatim Broachwala, CFA hatim.broachwala@nirmalbang.com +91-22-3926 8068

## Institutional Equities

11

| Income Statement (Rs Mn)      | FY15  | FY16  | FY17E  | FY18E  | FY19E  |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Interest income               | 5,665 | 9,539 | 12,799 | 17,132 | 21,579 |
| Income on loan securitisation | 668   | 1,103 | 1,965  | 2,619  | 3,404  |
| Other Interest                | 442   | 562   | 649    | 714    | 785    |
| Interest expenses             | 2,791 | 4,846 | 6,207  | 8,018  | 10,222 |
| Net interest income           | 3,984 | 6,358 | 9,207  | 12,447 | 15,547 |
| Loan origination fees         | 455   | 726   | 1,309  | 1,659  | 2,156  |
| Other Income                  | 802   | 1,276 | 1,615  | 2,262  | 3,195  |
| Net Revenue                   | 5,241 | 8,360 | 12,132 | 16,367 | 20,898 |
| Operating expenses            | 3,205 | 4,035 | 5,677  | 7,463  | 9,412  |
| -Employee expenses            | 2,319 | 2,924 | 4,175  | 5,512  | 6,972  |
| -Other expenses               | 886   | 1,112 | 1,501  | 1,952  | 2,439  |
| Operating profit              | 2,036 | 4,325 | 6,455  | 8,904  | 11,486 |
| Provisions                    | 100   | 386   | 682    | 1,426  | 1,796  |
| PBT                           | 1,936 | 3,939 | 5,772  | 7,478  | 9,690  |
| Tax                           | 59    | 909   | (969)  | 579    | 2,031  |
| РАТ                           | 1,877 | 3,030 | 6,741  | 6,899  | 7,659  |

| Balance Sheet (Rs Mn)        | FY15   | FY16   | FY17E  | FY18E    | FY19E    |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| Share capital                | 1,263  | 1,273  | 1,376  | 1,376    | 1,376    |
| Reserves & surplus           | 9,202  | 12,557 | 27,157 | 34,056   | 41,715   |
| Networth                     | 10,465 | 13,830 | 28,533 | 35,433   | 43,091   |
| Borrowings                   | 32,798 | 51,296 | 65,535 | 89,777   | 1,14,148 |
| Other liability & provisions | 3,724  | 6,411  | 5,407  | 6,155    | 7,796    |
| Total liabilities            | 46,987 | 71,537 | 99,475 | 1,31,364 | 1,65,035 |
| Fixed Assets                 | 102    | 164    | 246    | 369      | 554      |
| Investments                  | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2        | 2        |
| Loans                        | 29,584 | 50,215 | 72,812 | 1,01,936 | 1,32,517 |
| Cash                         | 15,368 | 17,663 | 19,429 | 21,372   | 23,509   |
| Other assets                 | 1,931  | 3,493  | 6,986  | 7,685    | 8,453    |
| Total assets                 | 46,987 | 71,537 | 99,475 | 1,31,364 | 1,65,035 |

| Ratio's<br>Growth (%)                   | FY15       | FY16        | FY17E       | FY18E       | FY19       |
|---|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Net Interest Income                     | 53.2       | 59.6        | 44.8        | 35.2        | 24.9       |
| Operating Profit                        | 140.9      | 112.4       | 49.2        | 37.9        | 29.0       |
| Profit After Tax                        | 168.5      | 61.4        | 122.5       | 2.3         | 11.0       |
| Business (%)                            | 100.5      | 01.4        | 122.5       | 2.5         | 11.0       |
| Advance Growth                          | 68.8       | 69.7        | 45.0        | 40.0        | 30.0       |
| Gross Loan Growth (Incl Securitisation) | 00.0       | 34.4        | 83.3        | 46.8        | 36.4       |
| Spreads (%)                             |            | 51.1        | 03.5        | 10.0        | 50.        |
| Yield on BS loans                       | 24.0       | 23.9        | 20.8        | 19.6        | 18.4       |
| Cost of Borrowings                      | 11.6       | 11.5        | 10.6        | 10.3        | 10.        |
| Spread                                  | 12.4       | 12.4        | 10.0        | 9.3         | 8.4        |
| Spread (Incl inc on securitisation)     | 12.4       | 15.3        | 15.1        | 13.4        | 12.3       |
| NIMs                                    | 11.6       | 11.3        | 11.5        | 11.5        | 12.        |
| Operational Effeciency (%)              | 11.0       | 11.5        | 11.5        | 11.5        | 11.        |
| Cost to Income                          | 61.2       | 48.3        | 46.8        | 45.6        | 45.0       |
| Cost to Assets                          | 8.9        | 48.3<br>6.8 | 46.8<br>6.6 | 45.6<br>6.5 | 45.<br>6.4 |
| Cost to AUM                             | 8.9<br>8.7 | 6.8         | 6.0         | 6.5<br>5.6  | o.4<br>5.1 |
|   | 8.7        | 0.8         | 6.0         | 5.0         | 5.         |
| Productivity (Rs Mn)                    | 22.0       | 58.4        | 77.0        | 06.6        | 114.2      |
| Gross portfolio per Branch              | 33.0       |             | 77.9        | 96.6        |            |
| Profit per Branch                       | 1.5        | 2.3         | 4.6         | 4.3         | 4.         |
| Gross portfolio per Employee            | 4.3        | 6.4         | 6.8         | 7.7         | 8.         |
| Profit per Employee                     | 0.2        | 0.3         | 0.4         | 0.3         | 0.         |
| CRAR (%)                                |            | 22.4        |             | 20.4        |            |
| Tier I                                  | 31.7       | 23.1        | 33.2        | 29.4        | 27.        |
|   | -          | -           | -           | -           | -          |
| Total                                   | 31.7       | 23.1        | 33.2        | 29.4        | 27.        |
| Asset Quality (%)                       |            |             |             |             |            |
| Gross NPA                               | 0.1        | 0.1         | 0.6         | 1.4         | 2.         |
| Gross NPA (Excl AP)                     | 0.1        | 0.1         | 0.6         | 1.4         | 2.         |
| Net NPA                                 | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.         |
| Provision Coverage                      | 45.8       | 53.7        | 83.3        | 92.9        | 95.        |
| Credit Cost                             | 0.4        | 1.0         | 1.1         | 1.6         | 1.         |
| Credit Cost (% of AUM)                  | 0.3        | 0.6         | 0.7         | 1.1         | 1.0        |
| Return Ratio (%)                        |            |             |             |             |            |
| ROE                                     | 24.9       | 24.9        | 31.8        | 21.6        | 19.        |
| ROA                                     | 5.2        | 5.1         | 7.9         | 6.0         | 5.         |
| Per Share (%)                           |            |             |             |             |            |
| EPS                                     | 14.9       | 23.8        | 49.0        | 50.1        | 55.        |
| BV                                      | 82.9       | 108.6       | 207.3       | 257.4       | 313.3      |
| ABV                                     | 82.8       | 108.5       | 206.8       | 256.7       | 312.2      |
| ABV (Including DTA)                     | 121.9      | 144.1       | 218.4       | 256.7       | 312.3      |
| Valuation (x)                           |            |             |             |             |            |
| P/E                                     | 32.3       | 20.2        | 9.8         | 9.6         | 8.         |
| P/BV                                    | 5.8        | 4.4         | 2.3         | 1.9         | 1.         |
| P/ABV                                   | 5.8        | 4.4         | 2.3         | 1.9         | 1.         |
| P/ABV (After considering DTA)           | 3.9        | 3.3         | 2.2         | 1.9         | 1.         |

## **Federal Bank**

CMP: Rs62; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$1.63bn; TP: Rs93; Upside: 49%

Hatim Broachwala, CFA

+91-22-3926 8068

- Consolidation phase is behind
  - With asset quality problems easing, the management is targeting a credit growth of 15-20%.
- One of the strongest liability franchise among regional banks
  - Its liability franchise has further strengthened with the CASA deposit ratio of 33%. Also it has a market share of 12% in NRE deposits.
- Asset quality cautious approach yields results
  - Average loan slippage ratio eased from 3%-4% earlier to 1%-2% (excluding few large ticket accounts).
- Significant improvement in cost matrix
  - With improvement in operating efficiency at recently opened branches (68% expansion over FY11) and muted branch expansion plan going forward, we expect the cost-to-asset ratio to improve by 10bps over the next two years.
- Regional co-operative banks not allowed to collect old notes improvement in CASA
  - As a result we are expecting significant improvement in CASA.
- RoA poised to recover
  - The combination of NIM compression, lower balance sheet growth, higher branch expansion-related costs and elevated credit costs adversely impacted RoA. With the above stated determinants improving, we expect a 40-50bps improvement in RoA over the next two years.
- Revamping its top management

NIRMAL BANG

 Its liability franchise has further strengthened with the CASA deposit ratio of 33%. Also it has a market share of 12% in NRE deposits.

| 4:-      | Retail       | 32.2   | 31.8   | 29.8   | 29.4   | 30.9   |
|----------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| tio      | SME          | 27.3   | 26.6   | 26.1   | 25.9   | 25.1   |
| 2%       | Agri         | 12.1   | 11.5   | 11.4   | 10.9   | 10.5   |
| _ /0     | Corporate    | 28.4   | 30.1   | 32.6   | 33.8   | 33.5   |
| es       | Total        | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  |
| ng<br>he |              |        |        |        |        |        |
| _        | Slippage (%) | 2QFY16 | 3QFY16 | 4QFY16 | 1QFY17 | 2QFY17 |
|          | Overall      | 3.2    | 4.4    | 3.9    | 1.9    | 1.7    |
|          | Retail       | 1.4    | 1.5    | 2.0    | 1.5    | 1.3    |
| ner      | SME          | 4.6    | 3.3    | 4.2    | 3.5    | 3.4    |

1.2

4.5

Advances Break-up (%) 2QFY16 3QFY16 4QFY16 1QFY17 2QFY17

## Institutional Equities

1.3

9.3

2.7

5.6

2.1

1.0

1.6

0.8

| Income Statement          |          |          |           |           |          |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|                           | FY15     | FY16     | FY17E     | FY18E     | FY19E    |
| nterest Income            | 74,195   | 77,447   | 87,706    | 1,02,773  | 1,19,044 |
| nterest expense           | 50,391   | 52,406   | 57,779    | 67,324    | 77,172   |
| Net interest income       | 23,804   | 25,041   | 29,927    | 35,448    | 41,871   |
| Fees                      | 3,811    | 4,155    | 4,986     | 5,734     | 6,594    |
| Other Income              | 2,413    | 2,437    | 2,442     | 3,245     | 3,83     |
| Net Revenue               | 30,028   | 31,633   | 37,355    | 44,428    | 52,30    |
| Operating Expense         | 16,309   | 18,668   | 20,825    | 23,605    | 26,75    |
| Employee Exp              | 8,920    | 10,529   | 11,873    | 13,578    | 15,52    |
| Other Exp                 | 7,389    | 8,139    | 8,953     | 10,027    | 11,23    |
| Operating Profit          | 13,719   | 12,965   | 16,530    | 20,823    | 25,54    |
| nvestment Profit          | 2,559    | 1,272    | 2,640     | 1,922     | 2,17     |
| Pre-provision Profit      | 16,278   | 14,237   | 19,170    | 22,745    | 27,72    |
| Provisions                | 1,067    | 7,041    | 5,746     | 5,672     | 6,66     |
| Loan Loss Provisions      | 2,584    | 5,848    | 5,354     | 5,280     | 6,27     |
| Provisions for investment | (806)    | 801      | -         | -         |          |
| Other Provisions          | (711)    | 392      | 392       | 392       | 393      |
| PBT                       | 15,211   | 7,196    | 13,424    | 17,074    | 21,05    |
| Taxes                     | 5,153    | 2,440    | 4,564     | 5,805     | 7,16     |
| РАТ                       | 10,058   | 4,756    | 8,860     | 11,269    | 13,89    |
|                           |          |          |           |           |          |
| Balance Sheet             |          |          |           |           |          |
|                           | FY15     | FY16     | FY17E     | FY18E     | FY19     |
| Equity Capital            | 1,713    | 3,438    | 3,438     | 3,438     | 3,43     |
| Reserves & Surplus        | 75,669   | 77,475   | 83,642    | 92,012    | 1,03,01  |
| Shareholder's Funds       | 77,382   | 80,913   | 87,080    | 95,450    | 1,06,44  |
| Deposits                  | 7,08,250 | 7,91,717 | 9,34,226  | 11,02,387 | 13,00,81 |
| Current deposits          | 40,566   | 46,304   | 53,429    | 61,837    | 71,75    |
| Saving deposits           | 1,77,269 | 2,14,222 | 2,49,849  | 2,91,889  | 3,51,418 |
| Term deposit              | 4,90,415 | 5,31,191 | 6,30,947  | 7,48,660  | 8,77,63  |
| Borrowings                | 22,782   | 21,766   | 45,993    | 49,356    | 53,324   |
| Sub ordinate debt         | 2,000    | 2,000    | 6,845     | 7,518     | 8,31     |
| Other liabilities         | 19,791   | 19,905   | 35,376    | 49,650    | 65,05    |
| Fotal liabilities         | 8,28,205 | 9,14,301 | 11,02,675 | 12,96,842 | 15,25,64 |
| Cash/Equivalent           | 47,801   | 54,199   | 70,789    | 87,605    | 1,07,44  |
| Advances                  | 5,12,850 | 5,80,901 | 7,09,159  | 8,43,688  | 10,02,43 |
| nvestments                | 2,44,092 | 2,22,175 | 2,57,802  | 2,91,434  | 3,31,12  |
| Fixed Assets              | 4,666    | 5,200    | 5,325     | 5,575     | 5,82     |
| Other assets              | 19,096   | 51,826   | 59,600    | 68,540    | 78,82    |
| Fotal assets              | 8,28,505 | 9,14,301 | 11,02,675 | 12,96,842 | 15,25,64 |

| Ratio's                       | FY15  | FY16   | FY17E  | FY18E  | FY19E  |
|-------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Growth (%)                    |       |        |        |        |        |
| NII growth                    | 6.8   | 5.2    | 19.5   | 18.4   | 18.1   |
| Pre-provision profit growth   | 10    | -12.5  | 34.6   | 18.7   | 21.9   |
| PAT growth                    | 19.9  | -52.7  | 86.3   | 27.2   | 23.3   |
| Business (%)                  |       | 02     | 00.0   |        | 20.0   |
| Deposit growth                | 18.6  | 11.8   | 18     | 18     | 18     |
| Advance growth                | 18.1  | 13.3   | 22.1   | 10     | 18.8   |
| Business growth               | 18.4  | 12.4   | 19.7   | 18.4   | 18.4   |
| CD                            | 72.4  | 73.4   | 75.9   | 76.5   | 77.1   |
| CASA                          | 30.8  | 32.9   | 32.5   | 32.1   | 32.5   |
| Operating effeciency (%)      | 50.0  | 52.5   | 52.5   | 52.1   | 02.0   |
| Cost-to-income                | 54.3  | 59     | 55.7   | 53.1   | 51.1   |
| Cost-to-assets                | 2.2   | 2.3    | 2.3    | 2.2    | 2.1    |
|                               | 2.2   | 2.5    | 2.5    | 2.2    | Z. I   |
| Productivity (Rs mn)          | 070.0 | 1006.2 | 1006.0 | 1466.5 | 1670 7 |
| Business per branch           | 979.2 | 1096.3 | 1286.9 |        | 1672.7 |
| Business per employee         | 111.2 | 117    | 138.6  | 160.7  | 186.3  |
| Profit per branch             | 8.1   | 3.8    | 6.9    | 8.5    | 10.1   |
| Profit per employee           | 0.9   | 0.4    | 0.7    | 0.9    | 1.1    |
| Spreads (%)                   |       |        |        |        |        |
| Yield on advances             | 11.5  | 10.4   | 10.2   | 10     | 9.8    |
| Yield on investments          | 7.6   | 7.5    | 7.7    | 7.7    | 7.7    |
| Cost of deposits              | 7.1   | 6.7    | 6.4    | 6.3    | 6.2    |
| Yield on assets               | 10.1  | 9.7    | 9.6    | 9.4    | 9.3    |
| Cost of funds                 | 7.1   | 6.6    | 6.2    | 6.1    | 5.9    |
| NIMs                          | 3.2   | 3.1    | 3.3    | 3.3    | 3.3    |
| Capital adequacy (%)          |       |        |        |        |        |
| Tier I                        | 14.8  | 13.4   | 11.9   | 11.1   | 10.5   |
| Tier II                       | 0.7   | 0.6    | 1.6    | 1.5    | 1.4    |
| Total CAR                     | 15.5  | 13.9   | 13.5   | 12.6   | 12     |
| Asset Quality (%)             |       |        |        |        |        |
| Gross NPA                     | 2     | 2.8    | 2.6    | 2.4    | 2.4    |
| Net NPA                       | 0.7   | 1.6    | 1.5    | 1.4    | 1.3    |
| Provision coverage            | 64.7  | 43     | 44.2   | 43.6   | 43.8   |
| Provision coverage (Incl Tech |       |        |        |        |        |
| W/o)                          | 83.9  | 72.1   | 72.6   | 72.3   | 71.5   |
| Slippage                      | 1.7   | 3.5    | 1.8    | 1.7    | 1.7    |
| Credit-cost                   | 0.4   | 1      | 0.8    | 0.6    | 0.6    |
| Return (%)                    |       |        |        |        |        |
| ROE                           | 13.7  | 6      | 10.5   | 12.3   | 13.8   |
| ROA                           | 1.3   | 0.5    | 0.9    | 0.9    | 1      |
| RORWA                         | 2.1   | 0.9    | 1.4    | 1.5    | 1.5    |
| Per share                     |       | 0.0    |        | 1.0    | 1.0    |
| EPS                           | 5.9   | 2.8    | 5.2    | 6.6    | 8.1    |
| BV                            | 45.2  | 47.1   | 50.7   | 55.5   | 61.9   |
| ABV                           | 43    | 41.5   | 44.6   | 48.8   | 54.1   |
| Valuation                     | 40    | 41.5   | +4.0   | +0.0   | J4. I  |
| P/E                           | 10.6  | 22.6   | 12.1   | 9.5    | 7.7    |
| P/E<br>P/BV                   | 10.6  | 1.3    | 12.1   |        | 1.1    |
|                               |       |        |        | 1.1    | 1      |
| P/ABV                         | 1.5   | 1.5    | 1.4    | 1.3    | 1.2    |

# **HDFC Bank**

### CMP: Rs1175; Rating: BUY; M-Cap: US\$44.2bn; TP: Rs1,570; Upside: 34%



#### Steady performance

- It has delivered steady performance year after year with no exposure to RBI's AQR, does reinstate our confidence on its asset quality of the highest standard.
- One of the best liability franchise
  - Its deposit franchise is strongest among peers. Despite Ο healthy deposit growth, it has been able to consistently able to maintain
- Retail segment continues to drive growth
  - Retail segment accounted for 65% of loan book. Unsecured 0 retail loans at 13% of loan book looks higher, however it is not a cause of concern as they have been managed well
- Mr Aditya Puri will be around till FY20
  - With recent stipulation of maximum age of 70 years, board has 0 reappointed Mr.Aditya Puri till FY20.
- Return Ratio's one of the best in industry
  - With strong traction in NIMs and Fee Income, we expect long 0 term ROA of ~2.0% and ROE of ~20% which will be one of the best in the indutsry.

| Advances Break-up (%)            |        |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (as per internal classification) | 2QFY16 | 3QFY16 | 4QFY16 | 1QFY17 | 2QFY17 |
| Retail                           | 62.7   | 63.0   | 62.4   | 63.4   | 64.5   |
| Corporate                        | 37.3   | 37.0   | 37.6   | 36.6   | 35.5   |
| Total                            | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  |
| Further Break-up of Retail (%)   |        |        |        |        |        |
| Auto Loans                       | 20.5   | 20.5   | 19.8   | 20.0   | 20.2   |
| CVCE                             | 11.0   | 10.8   | 10.7   | 10.5   | 10.5   |
| Two Wheelers                     | 2.2    | 2.2    | 2.2    | 2.2    | 2.2    |
| Personal Loans                   | 12.4   | 12.9   | 13.0   | 13.8   | 14.′   |
| Business Banking (Secured)       | 21.9   | 21.7   | 21.1   | 20.3   | 20.6   |
| Loans Against Securities         | 0.6    | 0.6    | 0.7    | 0.6    | 0.6    |
| Credit Cards                     | 6.9    | 7.2    | 7.1    | 7.1    | 6.7    |
| Home loans                       | 10.9   | 10.3   | 11.0   | 11.3   | 10.5   |
| Gold/Others                      | 1.7    | 1.6    | 1.6    | 1.6    | 1.6    |
| Kisan Gold Card                  | 7.5    | 7.3    | 7.9    | 7.5    | 7.8    |
| Others                           | 4.6    | 4.9    | 5.1    | 5.1    | 5.2    |
| Total Retail                     | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  |



Hatim Broachwala, CFA +91-22-3926 8068

| Income Statement           |           |           |           |                      |             | Ratio's                               | FY15         | FY16        | FY17E       | FY18E       | FY19E        |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|                            | FY15      | FY16      | FY17E     | FY18E                | FY19E       | Growth (%)                            |              |             |             |             |              |
| Interest Income            | 4,84,699  | 6,02,214  | 6,89,438  | 8,02,337             | 9,47,956    | NII growth                            | 21.2         | 23.2        | 18.8        | 19.9        | 20.9         |
| Interest expense           | 2,60,742  | 3,26,299  | 3,61,554  | 4,09,153             | 4,72,460    | Pre-provision profit growth           | 21.2<br>20.5 | 22.7        | 18.3        | 20.6        | 20.6<br>20.1 |
| Net interest income        | 2,23,957  | 2,75,915  | 3,27,884  | 3,93,184             | 4,75,496    | PAT growth<br><b>Business (%)</b>     | 20.5         | 20.4        | 19.5        | 17.6        | 20.1         |
| Fees                       | 65,842    | 77,590    | 89,229    | 1,07,074             | 1,28,489    | Deposit growth                        | 22.7         | 21.2        | 18.0        | 22.0        | 22.0         |
| Other Income               | 18,194    | 22,610    | 25,090    | 28,144               | 31,607      | Advance growth                        | 20.6         | 27.1        | 18.0        | 22.0        | 22.0         |
| Net Revenue                | 3,07,993  | 3,76,115  | 4,42,203  | 5,28,402             | 6,35,592    | Business growth                       | 21.8         | 23.9        | 18.0        | 22.0        | 22.0         |
| Operating Expense          | 1,39,875  | 1,69,797  | 1,98,958  | 2,32,451             | 2,74,778    | CD                                    | 81.1         | 85.0        | 85.0        | 85.0        | 85.0         |
| -Employee Exp              | 47,510    | 57,022    | 65,883    | 75,423               | 2,74,778    | CASA                                  | 44.0         | 43.2        | 43.5        | 44.7        | 45.6         |
|                            | ,         |           | ,         | -                    |             | Operating effeciency (%)              | 45.4         | 45.4        | 45.0        | 44.0        | 40.0         |
| -Other Exp                 | 92,365    | 1,12,775  | 1,33,075  | 1,57,028             | 1,88,433    | Cost-to-income<br>Cost-to-assets      | 45.4<br>2.8  | 45.1<br>2.9 | 45.0<br>2.8 | 44.0<br>2.8 | 43.2<br>2.7  |
| Operating Profit           | 1,68,118  | 2,06,318  | 2,43,245  | 2,95,951             | 3,60,814    | Productivity (Rs mn)                  | 2.0          | 2.9         | 2.0         | 2.0         | 2.1          |
| Investment Profit          | 5,928     | 7,317     | 9,555     | 8,898                | 6,877       | Business per branch                   | 2033.6       | 2236.8      | 2424.8      | 2735.7      | 3104.1       |
| Pre-provision Profit       | 1,74,046  | 2,13,635  | 2,52,800  | 3,04,850             | 3,67,691    | Business per employee                 | 107.4        | 115.5       | 128.5       | 147.9       | 170.3        |
| Provisions                 | 20,759    | 27,256    | 31,435    | 44,462               | 54,901      | Profit per branch                     | 25.5         | 27.2        | 29.9        | 32.5        | 36.3         |
| -Loan Loss Provisions      | 23,317    | 28,762    | 34,435    | 47,462               | 57,901      | Profit per employee                   | 1.3          | 1.4         | 1.6         | 1.8         | 2.0          |
| -Provisions for investment | -3,156    | -2,874    | -3,000    | -3,000               | -3,000      | Spreads (%)                           |              |             |             |             |              |
| -Other Provisions          | 598       | 1,368     | 0         | 0                    | 0           | Yield on advances                     | 11.1         | 10.8        | 10.5        | 10.2        | 9.9          |
| PBT                        | 1,53,287  | 1,86,379  | 2,21,365  | 2,60,388             | 3,12,790    | Yield on investments                  | 7.4          | 8.5         | 8.6         | 8.6         | 8.6<br>5.0   |
| Taxes                      | 51,128    | 63,417    | 74,379    | 87,490               | 1,05,097    | Cost of deposits<br>Yield on assets   | 5.7<br>9.8   | 5.9<br>10.1 | 5.6<br>9.9  | 5.3<br>9.6  | 5.0<br>9.4   |
| РАТ                        | 1,02,159  | 1,22,962  | 1,46,986  | 1,72,898             | 2,07,692    | Cost of funds                         | 5.3          | 5.6         | 5.2         | 5.0         | 4.7          |
|                            |           |           |           |                      |             | NIMs                                  | 4.5          | 4.6         | 4.7         | 4.7         | 4.7          |
| Balance Sheet              |           |           |           |                      |             | Capital adequacy (%)                  |              |             |             |             |              |
|                            | FY15      | FY16      | FY17E     | FY18E                | FY19E       | Tier I                                | 13.7         | 13.2        | 13.0        | 12.6        | 12.2         |
| Equity Capital             | 5.013     | 5,056     | 5,056     | 5,056                | 5,056       | Tier II                               | 3.1          | 2.3         | 2.3         | 2.4         | 2.4          |
| Reserves & Surplus         | 6,15,081  | 7,21,723  | 8,36,175  | 9,72,102             | 11,42,825   | Total CAR                             | 16.8         | 15.5        | 15.4        | 14.9        | 14.6         |
| Shareholder's Funds        | 6,20,094  | 7,26,779  | 8,41,231  | 9,77,158             | 11,47,881   | <b>Asset Quality (%)</b><br>Gross NPA | 0.9          | 0.9         | 1.1         | 1.2         | 1.4          |
| Deposits                   | 45,07,956 | 54,64,242 | 64,47,806 | 78,66,323            | 95,96,914   | Net NPA                               | 0.5          | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3          |
| -Current deposits          | 7,35,654  | 8,84,247  | 10,31,782 | 12,44,559            | 15,04,148   | Provision coverage                    | 73.9         | 69.9        | 69.4        | 74.4        | 78.1         |
| -Saving deposits           | 12,49,266 | 14,78,862 | 17,73,931 | 22,70,412            | 28,76,119   | Slippage                              | 1.4          | 1.4         | 1.4         | 1.4         | 1.4          |
| -Term deposit              | 25,23,036 | 31,01,133 | 36,42,093 | 43,51,352            | 52,16,647   | Credit-cost                           | 0.6          | 0.6         | 0.6         | 0.7         | 0.7          |
| Borrowings                 | 4,52,136  | 5,30,185  | 5,83,297  | 6,59,897             | 7,53,349    | Return (%)                            |              |             |             |             |              |
| Sub ordinate debt          | 1,56,299  | 1,44,279  | 1,70,835  | 2,09,135             | 2,55,861    | ROE                                   | 19.4         | 18.3        | 18.7        | 19.0        | 19.5         |
| Other liabilities          | 3,24,845  |           | 4,41,751  | 2,09,135<br>5,30,390 | 6,28,421    | ROA<br>RORWA                          | 1.9<br>2.7   | 1.9<br>2.6  | 1.9<br>2.6  | 1.9<br>2.5  | 1.9<br>2.5   |
|                            |           | 3,67,251  |           |                      |             | Per share                             | 2.1          | 2.0         | 2.0         | 2.0         | 2.0          |
| Total liabilities          | 59,05,031 | 70,88,457 | 83,14,085 | 1,00,33,768          | 1,21,26,565 | EPS                                   | 40.8         | 48.6        | 58.1        | 68.4        | 82.2         |
| Cash/Equivalent            | 3,63,315  | 3,89,189  | 5,22,120  | 6,83,831             | 8,81,118    | BV                                    | 247.4        | 287.5       | 332.8       | 386.5       | 454.1        |
| Advances                   | 36,54,950 | 46,45,940 | 54,81,969 | 66,87,709            | 81,58,711   | ABV                                   | 249.9        | 287.6       | 329.7       | 381.0       | 445.5        |
| Investments                | 16,64,599 | 16,38,858 | 18,35,571 | 21,19,274            | 24,65,392   | Valuation                             |              |             |             |             |              |
| Fixed Assets               | 31,217    | 33,432    | 36,232    | 39,032               | 41,832      | P/E                                   | 28.9         | 24.2        | 20.2        | 17.2        | 14.3         |
| Other assets               | 1,90,950  | 3,81,038  | 4,38,194  | 5,03,923             | 5,79,511    | P/BV                                  | 4.8          | 4.1         | 3.5         | 3.0         | 2.6          |
| Total assets               | 59,05,031 | 70,88,457 | 83,14,085 | 1,00,33,768          | 1,21,26,565 | P/ABV                                 | 4.7          | 4.1         | 3.6         | 3.1         | 2.6          |

# **ICICI Bank**

CMP: Rs248; Rating: BUY; M-Cap: US\$22.3bn; TP: Rs340; Upside: 37%



#### Front loading on stress recognition ۲

- Management has stated out its accounts under watch list. Watch list is from 6 ailing sectors with rating below investment grade. Front loading of stress recognition in FY17 should elevate slippages in FY18-19
- Retail assets are well protected
  - Corporate portfolio of the bank is admittedly going through a rough 0 phase, whereas the quality of its retail portfolio is still intact. Bank has learned from its past mistake in unsecured retail credit.
- Liability franchise is strengthened over the years
  - Its CASA deposit ratio has improved significantly from 22% in FY07 Ο to 46% in FY16. As a result, its NIM has improved from 2.2% in FY07 to 3.5% in FY16.
- Healthy capital cushion
  - Despite lower profitability, healthy capital adequacy of 16.2%, with Ο Tier I ratio of 12.8% does provide us lot of comfort.
- Unlocking potential in subsidiaries
  - It derives  $\sim 20\%$  of its value from its stake in subsidiaries. There is 0 potential for unlocking of value in subsidiaries starting from its stake in its life insurance subsidiary.

| Advances Break-up (%)          | 2QFY16 | 3QFY16 | 4QFY16 | 1QFY17 | 2QFY17 |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Retail Loans                   | 44.0   | 43.8   | 46.6   | 46.4   | 47.9   |
| Corporate                      | 28.4   | 28.8   | 27.5   | 28.4   | 27.7   |
| SME                            | 4.3    | 4.6    | 4.3    | 4.0    | 4.3    |
| International                  | 23.3   | 22.8   | 21.6   | 21.2   | 20.1   |
| Total                          | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  |
|                                |        |        |        |        |        |
| Further Break-up of Retail (%) | 2QFY16 | 3QFY16 | 4QFY16 | 1QFY17 | 2QFY17 |
| Commercial Vehicles            | 6.5    | 6.1    | 6.3    | 6.3    | 6.2    |
| Housing                        | 55.1   | 54.9   | 54     | 54.3   | 54.3   |
| Auto                           | 11.4   | 11.6   | 11     | 11     | 10.8   |
| Business Banking               | 5.6    | 5.3    | 5.3    | 5.1    | 3.9    |
| Personal Loans                 | 4.6    | 4.8    | 5      | 5.2    | 5.4    |
| Credit Cards                   | 2.5    | 2.7    | 2.7    | 2.8    | 2.8    |
| Rural+Others                   | 14.3   | 14.6   | 15.7   | 15.3   | 16.6   |
| Total                          | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  |

#### Hatim Broachwala, CFA IRMAL BAN +91-22-3926 8068

## **Institutional Equities**

17

| Income Statement           |           |           |           |           |             | Ratio's                                   | FY15        | FY16         | FY17E        | FY18E        | FY19E        |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                            | FY15      | FY16      | FY17E     | FY18E     | FY19E       | Growth (%)                                |             |              |              |              |              |
| Interest Income            | 4,90,911  | 5,27,394  | 5,57,628  | 6,23,933  | 7,04,375    | NII growth                                | 15.6        | 11.5         | 0.4          | 13.5         | 14.4         |
| Interest expense           | 3,00,515  | 3,15,154  | 3,44,468  | 3,82,072  | 4,27,774    | Pre-provision profit growth               | 18.8        | 21.0         | 11.3         | -15.6        | 12.9         |
| Net interest income        |           |           |           |           |             | PAT growth                                | 13.9        | -13.0        | 14.8         | -1.0         | 9.3          |
|                            | 1,90,396  | 2,12,240  | 2,13,161  | 2,41,861  | 2,76,601    | Business (%)                              | 0.0         | 40.0         | 45.0         | 45.0         | 45.0         |
| Fees                       | 69,799    | 74,617    | 78,348    | 86,183    | 94,801      | Deposit growth<br>Advance growth          | 8.9<br>14.4 | 16.6<br>12.3 | 15.0<br>14.5 | 15.0<br>17.5 | 15.0<br>17.1 |
| Other Income               | 36,408    | 40,379    | 41,347    | 45,481    | 50,029      | Business growth                           | 14.4        | 14.4         | 14.5         | 16.3         | 16.1         |
| Net Revenue                | 2,96,603  | 3,27,236  | 3,32,855  | 3,73,525  | 4,21,431    | CD  | 107.2       | 103.3        | 102.9        | 105.1        | 107.0        |
| Operating Expense          | 1,14,958  | 1,26,836  | 1,44,158  | 1,61,609  | 1,81,343    | CASA                                      | 45.5        | 45.8         | 45.7         | 45.6         | 45.5         |
| -Employee Exp              | 47,499    | 50,023    | 57,226    | 63,086    | 69,546      | Operating effeciency (%)                  | 1010        |              |              |              | 1010         |
| -Other Exp                 | 67,459    | 76,813    | 86,931    | 98,523    | 1,11,797    | Cost-to-income                            | 38.8        | 38.8         | 43.3         | 43.3         | 43.0         |
| Operating Profit           | 1,81,645  | 2,00,400  | 1,88,698  | 2,11,916  | 2,40,087    | Cost-to-assets                            | 2.0         | 2.1          | 2.1          | 2.1          | 2.1          |
| Investment Profit          | 15,554    | 38,235    | 77,011    | 12,274    | 13,095      | Productivity (Rs mn)                      |             |              |              |              |              |
| Pre-provision Profit       | 1,97,199  | 2,38,635  | 2,65,709  | 2,24,190  | 2,53,182    | Business per branch                       | 1849.6      | 1925.1       | 2027.0       | 2177.2       | 2348.6       |
| Provisions                 | 39,050    | 1,16,678  | 1,34,299  | 72,770    | 87,750      | Business per employee                     | 110.4       | 118.7        | 131.0        | 146.4        | 163.4        |
| -Loan Loss Provisions      | 35,261    | 75,127    | 1,47,296  | 85,651    | 1,00,468    | Profit per branch                         | 27.6        | 21.9         | 23.0         | 21.1         | 21.4         |
| -Provisions for investment | 2,979     | 1,707     | 1,159     | 1,275     | 1,438       | Profit per employee                       | 1.6         | 1.3          | 1.5          | 1.4          | 1.5          |
| -Other Provisions          | 810       | 39,844    | -14,156   | -14,156   | -14,156     | Spreads (%)                               | 0.0         | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.7          | 0.5          |
| РВТ                        | 1,58,149  | 1,21,957  | 1,31,410  | 1,51,420  | 1,65,432    | Yield on advances<br>Yield on investments | 9.8<br>6.6  | 9.5<br>6.1   | 8.9<br>6.4   | 8.7<br>6.4   | 8.5<br>6.4   |
| Taxes                      | 46,395    | 24,694    | 19,711    | 40,883    | 44,667      | Cost of deposits                          | 5.9         | 5.5          | 0.4<br>5.4   | 0.4<br>5.2   | 5.1          |
| PAT                        | 1,11,754  | 97,263    | 1,11,698  | 1,10,537  | 1,20,766    | Yield on assets                           | 8.6         | 8.6          | 8.3          | 8.2          | 8.1          |
|                            | 1,11,704  | 01,200    | 1,11,000  | 1,10,001  | 1,20,700    | Cost of funds                             | 5.5         | 5.3          | 5.1          | 5.0          | 4.8          |
|                            |           |           |           |           |             | NIMs                                      | 3.3         | 3.4          | 3.2          | 3.2          | 3.2          |
| Balance Sheet              |           |           |           |           |             | Capital adequacy (%)                      |             |              |              |              |              |
| Balance Sheet              | FY15      | EV40      | EV47E     | EVADE     | EV40E       | Tier I                                    | 12.8        | 13.1         | 12.6         | 11.8         | 11.1         |
|                            |           | FY16      | FY17E     | FY18E     | FY19E       | Tier II                                   | 4.2         | 3.6          | 3.4          | 3.6          | 3.7          |
| Equity Capital             | 11,597    | 11,632    | 11,632    | 11,632    | 11,632      | Total CAR                                 | 17.0        | 16.6         | 16.0         | 15.4         | 14.8         |
| Reserves & Surplus         | 7,92,623  | 8,85,656  | 9,59,930  | 10,29,640 | 11,09,579   | Asset Quality (%)                         |             |              |              |              |              |
| Shareholder's Funds        | 8,04,220  | 8,97,288  | 9,71,562  | 10,41,272 | 11,21,211   | Gross NPA                                 | 3.8         | 5.8          | 7.8          | 6.6          | 5.8          |
| Deposits                   | 36,15,627 | 42,14,257 | 48,46,396 | 55,73,355 | 64,09,358   | Net NPA                                   | 1.6         | 3.0          | 4.3          | 3.3          | 2.7          |
| -Current deposits          | 4,95,198  | 5,88,699  | 6,83,520  | 7,92,564  | 9,17,964    | Provision coverage                        | 58.6<br>2.2 | 50.6<br>4.1  | 47.5<br>6.5  | 51.4         | 56.0<br>2.3  |
| -Saving deposits           | 11,48,601 | 13,42,301 | 15,31,943 | 17,50,030 | 20,00,831   | Slippage<br>Credit-cost                   | 2.2<br>0.9  | 4.1<br>1.8   | 6.5<br>3.0   | 2.3<br>1.5   | 2.3<br>1.5   |
| -Term deposit              | 19,71,828 | 22,83,257 | 26,30,933 | 30,30,761 | 34,90,563   | Return (%)                                | 0.5         | 1.0          | 0.0          | 1.5          | 1.5          |
| Borrowings                 | 17,24,174 | 17,48,075 | 18,52,765 | 21,18,551 | 24,24,205   | ROE                                       | 14.5        | 11.4         | 12.0         | 11.0         | 11.2         |
| -Sub ordinate debt         | 4,05,391  | 3,80,914  | 4,12,321  | 4,92,057  | 5,83,753    | ROA                                       | 1.8         | 1.4          | 1.5          | 1.3          | 1.2          |
| Other liabilities          | 3,17,272  | 3,47,331  | 4,24,632  | 5,28,932  | 6,48,805    | RORWA                                     | 2.1         | 1.7          | 1.7          | 1.5          | 1.4          |
| Total liabilities          | 64,61,293 |           | 80,95,354 | 92,62,110 | 1,06,03,579 | Per share                                 |             |              |              |              |              |
| Cash/Equivalent            | 4,23,047  | 5,98,688  | 6,71,771  | 7,55,817  | 8,52,470    | EPS                                       | 19.3        | 16.7         | 19.2         | 19.0         | 20.8         |
| Advances                   | 38,75,221 | 43,52,639 | 49,84,778 | 58,57,129 | 68,60,333   | BV  | 138.7       | 154.3        | 167.0        | 179.0        | 192.8        |
| Investments                | 18,65,800 | 16,04,118 | 16,98,939 | 18,07,983 | 19,33,383   | ABV                                       | 127.9       | 133.3        | 128.8        | 140.9        | 153.5        |
| Fixed Assets               | 47,255    | 75,769    | 77,769    | 79,769    | 81,769      | Valuation                                 |             |              |              |              |              |
| Other assets               | 2,49,970  | 5,75,737  | 6,62,098  | 7,61,412  |             | P/E                                       | 9.5         | 10.9         | 9.5          | 9.6          | 8.8          |
|                            |           | , ,       | , ,       |           | 8,75,624    | P/BV                                      | 1.6         | 1.4          | 1.3          | 1.2          | 1.1          |
| Total assets               | 04,01,293 | 12,00,951 | 80,93,354 | 92,62,110 | 1,06,03,579 | P/ABV                                     | 1.7         | 1.6          | 1.7          | 1.5          | 1.4          |

# **Indusind Bank**

CMP: Rs1060; Rating: BUY; M-Cap: US\$9.26bn; TP: Rs1,470; Upside: 39%



Hatim Broachwala, CFA

+91-22-3926 8068

### • Strong growth ahead

- Management is targeting to double their branch network as well as customer base over 3 years. Management is targeting a credit growth of 25-30%.
- Demonetisation impact needs to be seen on Auto/CV Segment
  - Indusind Bank's has an exposure of 32% of its book to commercial vehicle segment, two wheeler, car loans and equipment financing. Demonetisation could have a negative impact on this segment.
- New Innovation on a regular basis
  - Some of the innovations are video branch, Option to choose account number, Denomination selection while withdrawing from ATMs, Direct connect to phone banking officer, higher interest rate on saving accounts
- Mr Ramesh Sobti has got extension
  - With recent stipulation of maximum age of 70 years, Mr.Sobti has got extension of his term to January 2018.
- Return Ratio's one of the best in industry

IRMAL BANG

 With strong traction in NIMs and Fee Income, we expect long term ROA of ~2.0% and ROE of ~18% which will be one of the best in the indutsry.

| Advenses Breek up (8/)     | 205746 | 205746 | 405746 | 405747 | 205747 |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Advances Break-up (%)      | 2QFY16 | 3QFY16 | 4QFY16 | 1QFY17 | 2QFY17 |
| Corporate & Comm. Banking  | 59.2   | 58.3   | 58.7   | 58.8   | 59.0   |
| Large Corporates           | 26.5   | 26.8   | 28.6   | 29.2   | 27.9   |
| Mid size Corporates        | 20.6   | 19.5   | 18.8   | 18.3   | 19.5   |
| Small Corporates           | 12.0   | 12.0   | 11.3   | 11.4   | 11.6   |
| Consumer Finance           | 40.8   | 41.7   | 41.3   | 41.2   | 41.0   |
| Commercial vehicle         | 15.8   | 16.1   | 15.9   | 14.8   | 14.4   |
| Utility vehicle            | 2.6    | 2.5    | 2.3    | 2.2    | 2.2    |
| Small CV                   | 2.5    | 2.5    | 2.3    | 2.3    | 2.3    |
| Two Wheeler                | 3.6    | 3.7    | 3.4    | 3.3    | 3.2    |
| Car                        | 4.5    | 4.6    | 4.4    | 4.4    | 4.4    |
| Tractor                    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 1.3    | 1.5    |
| Equipment financing        | 3.7    | 3.7    | 3.7    | 3.7    | 3.6    |
| Credit cards               | 1.1    | 1.2    | 1.4    | 1.3    | 1.4    |
| Loan against property      | 5.5    | 5.8    | 5.9    | 6.0    | 5.9    |
| Home, Personal, Buss, Gold | 1.5    | 1.7    | 1.9    | 2.0    | 2.1    |
| Total                      | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  |

### Institutional Equities <sup>19</sup>

| Income Statement           |           |           |           |           |           | Ratio's                             |             | 51/4.0      | EV/47E      |             | 51405       |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                            | FY15      | FY16      | FY17E     | FY18E     | FY19E     | Growth (%)                          | FY15        | FY16        | FY17E       | FY18E       | FY19E       |
| Interest Income            | 96,919    | 1,15,807  | 1,43,305  | 1,77,416  | 2,19,936  | NII growth                          | 18.3        | 32.1        | 31.9        | 25.3        | 26.0        |
| Interest expense           | 62,717    | 70,641    | 83,723    | 1,02,783  | 1,25,863  | Pre-provision profit growth         | 19.3        | 33.7        | 27.0        | 25.6        | 25.1        |
| Net interest income        | 34,202    | 45,166    | 59,582    | 74,633    | 94,073    | PAT growth                          | 27.4        | 27.5        | 26.7        | 27.6        | 24.7        |
| Fees                       | 15,484    | 22,315    | 28,563    | 36,275    | 45,344    | Business (%)                        |             |             |             |             |             |
| Other Income               | 7,397     | 9,132     | 10,784    | 12,934    | 15,514    | Deposit growth                      | 22.5        | 25.4        | 25.0        | 25.0        | 25.0        |
| Net Revenue                | 57,083    | 76,613    | 98,930    | 1,23,843  | 1,54,932  | Advance growth                      | 24.8        | 28.5        | 28.9        | 28.0        | 27.4        |
| Operating Expense          | 27,259    | 36,721    | 48,006    | 59,706    | 74,542    | Business growth                     | 23.6        | 26.9        | 26.9        | 26.5        | 26.2        |
|                            |           | ,         | -         | ,         |           | CD                                  | 92.8        | 95.1        | 98.1        | 100.4       | 102.4       |
| -Employee Exp              | 9,805     | 12,361    | 15,851    | 19,512    |           | CASA<br>Operating effeciency (%)    | 34.1        | 35.2        | 35.1        | 35.1        | 35.1        |
| -Other Exp                 | 17,454    | 24,360    | 32,155    | 40,194    | 50,243    | Cost-to-income                      | 47.8        | 47.9        | 48.5        | 48.2        | 48.1        |
| Operating Profit           | 29,824    | 39,892    | 50,924    | 64,137    | 80,390    | Cost-to-assets                      | 3.0         | 3.2         | 48.5<br>3.4 | 3.4         | 3.4         |
| Investment Profit          | 1,158     | 1,522     | 1,677     | 1,939     | 2,265     | Productivity (Rsmn)                 | 0.0         | 0.2         | 0.4         | 0.4         | 0.4         |
| Pre-provision Profit       | 30,982    | 41,414    | 52,601    | 66,075    | 82,656    | Business per branch                 | 1784.3      | 1814.2      | 1918.7      | 2080.5      | 2297.3      |
| Provisions                 | 3,891     | 6,722     | 8,718     | 10,068    | 12,838    | Business per employee               | 74.7        | 78.7        | 91.9        | 107.6       | 124.3       |
| -Loan Loss Provisions      | 4,429     | 6,141     | 8,447     | 9,748     | 12,446    | Profit per branch                   | 22.4        | 22.9        | 24.1        | 26.4        | 28.8        |
| -Provisions for investment | (664)     | 295       | 272       | 320       | 392       | Profit per employee                 | 0.9         | 1.0         | 1.2         | 1.4         | 1.6         |
| -Other Provisions          | 126       | 286       | -         | -         | -         | Spreads (%)                         |             |             |             |             |             |
| РВТ                        | 27,091    | 34,692    | 43,882    | 56,007    | 69,817    | Yield on advances                   | 12.5        | 11.8        | 11.5        | 11.3        | 11.1        |
| Taxes                      | 9,154     | 11,828    | 14,920    | 19,042    | 23,738    | Yield on investments                | 7.2         | 6.4         | 6.7         | 6.4         | 6.4         |
| РАТ                        | 17,937    | 22,864    | 28,962    | 36,965    | 46,079    | Cost of deposits<br>Yield on assets | 7.7<br>10.7 | 6.8<br>10.2 | 6.4<br>10.1 | 6.2<br>10.0 | 6.0<br>9.9  |
|                            |           |           |           |           |           | Cost of funds                       | 7.1         | 6.4         | 6.1         | 5.9         | 9.9<br>5.8  |
|                            |           |           |           |           |           | NIMs                                | 3.8         | 4.0         | 4.2         | 4.2         | 4.2         |
| Balance Sheet              |           |           |           |           |           | Capital adequacy (%)                |             | _           |             |             |             |
|                            | FY15      | FY16      | FY17E     | FY18E     | FY19E     | Tier I                              | 11.2        | 14.9        | 12.9        | 12.1        | 11.5        |
| Equity Capital             | 5,294     | 5,950     | 5,950     | 5,950     | 5,950     | Tier II                             | 0.9         | 0.6         | 0.8         | 1.1         | 1.2         |
| Reserves & Surplus         | 1,01,009  | 1,70,872  | 1,96,354  | 2,29,490  | 2,71,741  | Total CAR                           | 12.1        | 15.5        | 13.8        | 13.1        | 12.7        |
|                            |           |           |           |           |           | Asset Quality (%)                   |             |             |             |             |             |
| Shareholder's Funds        | 1,06,303  | 1,76,822  | 2,02,304  | 2,35,440  | 2,77,691  | Gross NPA                           | 0.8         | 0.9         | 1.2         | 1.3         | 1.4         |
| Deposits                   | 7,41,345  | 9,30,003  | 11,62,504 | 14,53,130 |           | Net NPA                             | 0.3         | 0.4         | 0.4         | 0.4         | 0.4         |
| -Current deposits          | 1,23,561  | 1,54,780  | 1,89,655  | 2,33,249  | 2,87,741  | Provision coverage<br>Slippage      | 62.6<br>1.4 | 58.6<br>1.1 | 64.3<br>1.2 | 68.0<br>1.2 | 72.7<br>1.2 |
| -Saving deposits           | 1,29,436  | 1,72,462  | 2,18,962  | 2,77,087  | 3,49,744  | Credit-cost                         | 0.5         | 0.6         | 0.7         | 0.6         | 0.6         |
| -Term deposit              | 4,88,348  | 6,02,761  | 7,53,886  | 9,42,793  | 11,78,927 | Return (%)                          | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.1         | 0.0         | 0.0         |
| Borrowings                 | 2,06,181  | 2,21,559  | 2,93,471  | 3,83,362  | 4,95,725  | ROE                                 | 18.2        | 16.2        | 15.3        | 16.9        | 18.0        |
| -Sub ordinate debt         | 13,439    | 8,089     | 15,280    | 24,269    | 35,506    | ROA                                 | 1.8         | 1.8         | 1.8         | 1.9         | 1.9         |
| Other liabilities          | 37,330    | 72,186    | 85,792    | 98,340    | 1,11,383  | RORWA                               | 2.3         | 2.2         | 2.1         | 2.1         | 2.1         |
| Total liabilities          | 10,91,159 | 14,00,570 | 17,44,071 | 21,70,272 | 27,01,211 | Per share                           |             |             |             |             |             |
| Cash/Equivalent            | 1,07,791  | 1,01,119  | 1,27,784  | 1,59,550  | 1,99,257  | EPS                                 | 33.9        | 38.4        | 48.7        | 62.1        | 77.4        |
| Advances                   | 6,87,882  | 8,84,193  | 11,39,944 | 14,59,632 | 18,59,243 | BV                                  | 200.8       | 297.2       | 340.0       | 395.7       | 466.7       |
| Investments                | 2,48,594  | 3,12,143  | 3,58,643  | 4,16,768  | 4,89,425  | ABV                                 | 196.8       | 291.8       | 331.9       | 385.1       | 454.3       |
| Fixed Assets               | 11,576    | 12,553    | 13,553    | 14,553    |           | Valuation<br>P/E                    | 31.3        | 27.6        | 21.8        | 17.1        | 13.7        |
| Other assets               | 35,316    | 90,562    | 1,04,146  | 1,19,768  |           | P/BV                                | 5.3         | 3.6         | 21.8<br>3.1 | 2.7         | 2.3         |
| Total assets               | ,         | 14,00,570 |           |           |           | P/ABV                               | 5.4         | 3.6         | 3.1         | 2.7         | 2.3         |

# Manappuram Finance

CMP: Rs59; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$0.75bn; TP: Rs145; Upside: 147%



#### Entering the growth phase ۲

FY16 marked an end to the company's three-year long consolidation phase. 0 Key factors in the growth of gold loans were stable gold prices, steady LTV regime, a level-playing field, weak players shifting out and de-focus by banks.

- **Demonetisation Impact** •
  - Collections as well as disbursement are impacted on account of shortage of availability of new currency. Collections were 70% of normal in november. Situation is expected to normalise within next couple of months.
- De-risking gold loan portfolio from volatility in gold prices .
  - It has moved to short-term (3-6 months) loan products with a maximum LTV of Ο 75% which has helped the company in bringing down auctions losses significantly.
- Diversification into non-gold products .
  - It has embarked on a strategy of diversifying into microfinance, home loan, CV 0 financing and LAP. Non-gold portfolio forms 12% of AUM in FY16 against 4% in FY15.
- Robust asset quality
  - Despite moving to 90-day recognition for NPAs (a year ahead of regulatory 0 requirement) GNPAs eased significantly backed by its strategy of de-risking gold loans. Also, the company has provided 40bps for standard assets (a year ahead of regulatory requirement).
- Return ratios to strengthen further
  - With likely strong growth in AUM, stable margins, contained credit costs and 0 operating as well as financial leverage to kick in, we expect RoA/RoE to improve further by 90bps/840bps to strong levels of 3.8%/21.6%, respectively in FY19E.

| Advances Break-up (%)          | 2QFY16 | 3QFY16 | 4QFY16 | 1QFY17 | 2QFY17 |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Gold                           | 93.2   | 91.1   | 88.2   | 87.2   | 85.5   |
| MFI                            | 5.3    | 6.6    | 8.7    | 9.5    | 10.8   |
| Housing                        | 0.4    | 0.8    | 1.1    | 1.3    | 1.5    |
| CV                             | 0.6    | 0.8    | 1.1    | 1.3    | 1.5    |
| LAP                            | 0.4    | 0.4    | 0.4    | 0.4    | 0.4    |
| Other                          | 0.1    | 0.3    | 0.4    | 0.3    | 0.3    |
| Total                          | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  |
|                                |        |        |        |        |        |
| AUM Break-up Regionwise (%)    | 2QFY16 | 3QFY16 | 4QFY16 | 1QFY17 | 2QFY17 |
| South                          | 67     | 66     | 65     | 65     | 65     |
| North                          | 11     | 12     | 12     | 12     | 11     |
| West                           | 14     | 14     | 15     | 15     | 15     |
| East                           | 8      | 8      | 8      | 8      | 9      |
| Other data points              | 2QFY16 | 3QFY16 | 4QFY16 | 1QFY17 | 2QFY17 |
| Average AUM per Branch (Rs Mn) | 29.2   | 30     | 31.3   | 35.4   | 38.6   |
| No of Customers (mn)           | 1.9    | 1.9    | 1.9    | 2.1    | 2.2    |
| Average Ticket Size (per loan) | 30,763 | 31,129 | 32,463 | 34,439 | 35,608 |
| Average Ticket Size (customer) | 51,481 | 51,547 | 52,231 | 55,073 | 56,801 |
| Gold Holding (tonnes)          | 57     | 59     | 60     | 63     | 66     |
| Loan per gram                  | 1,662  | 1,648  | 1,691  | 1,792  | 1,879  |

# NIRMAL BANG

Hatim Broachwala, CFA

## **Institutional Equities**

21

| Income Statement             |         |         |         |         |         | Ratio's                                 |              |              |              |              |              |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Rs Mn                        | FY15    | FY16    | FY17E   | FY18E   | FY19E   | Growth (%)                              | FY15         | FY16         | FY17E        | FY18E        | FY19E        |
| Interest Income              | 19,682  | 23,490  | 32,973  | 40,200  | 48,554  | Net Interest Income<br>Operating Profit | 4.0<br>13.3  | 28.5<br>33.7 | 49.2<br>93.8 | 17.3<br>13.5 | 19.9<br>16.4 |
| Interest Expense             | 8,774   | 9,474   | 12,059  | 15,675  | 19,158  |   | 20.1         | 30.8         | 95.8<br>97.7 | 13.5         | 10.4         |
| ·                            |         |         |         |         |         | Business (%)                            | 20.1         | 50.0         | 57.7         | 10.7         | 17.1         |
| Net Interest Income          | 10,908  | 14,016  | 20,913  | 24,526  | 29,395  | Advance Growth                          | 16.7         | 18.3         | 35.1         | 25.5         | 23.2         |
| Non Interest Income          | 252     | 249     | 385     | 579     | 713     | Spreads (%)                             |              |              |              |              |              |
| Net Revenue                  | 11,160  | 14,265  | 21,298  | 25,105  | 30,108  |   | 22.0         | 22.4         | 24.6         | 23.2         | 22.5         |
| Operating expenses           | 6,741   | 8,358   | 9,850   | 12,111  | 14,978  | Cost of Borrowings                      | 10.7         | 10.4         | 10.3         | 10.1         | 9.9          |
| -Employee expenses           | 3,145   | 4,327   | 5,336   | 6,829   | 8.798   | Spread<br>NIMs                          | 11.4<br>12.2 | 12.0<br>13.3 | 14.3<br>15.6 | 13.1<br>14.1 | 12.6<br>13.6 |
| -Other expenses              | 3,596   | 4,031   | 4,515   | 5,282   | 6,180   |   | 12.2         | 15.5         | 15.0         | 14.1         | 15.0         |
| · ·                          |         |         |         |         | -,      | Cost to Income                          | 60.4         | 58.6         | 46.3         | 48.2         | 49.7         |
| Operating profit             | 4,419   | 5,907   | 11,448  | 12,993  | 15,130  | Cost to AUM                             | 7.5          | 8.0          | 7.4          | 7.0          | 7.0          |
| Provisions                   | 282     | 423     | 808     | 1,215   | 1,332   | Productivity (Rs Mn)                    |              |              |              |              |              |
| PBT                          | 4,137   | 5,484   | 10,639  | 11,778  | 13,798  |   | 27.9         | 31.1         | 38.1         | 43.8         | 48.1         |
| Тах                          | 1,422   | 1,932   | 3,617   | 4,005   | 4,691   | AUM per Employee<br>Employee per Branch | 5.9          | 6.1          | 7.2          | 8.1          | 8.9<br>5.4   |
| PAT                          | 2,715   | 3,552   | 7,022   | 7,774   | 9,107   |   | 4.7          | 5.1          | 5.3          | 5.4          | 5.4          |
|                              |         |         |         |         |         | Tier I                                  | 25.1         | 23.5         | 21.6         | 20.3         | 19.5         |
| Balance Sheet                |         |         |         |         |         | Tier II                                 | 0.6          | 0.5          | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.6          |
|                              |         |         |         |         |         | Total                                   | 25.6         | 24.0         | 22.2         | 20.9         | 20.1         |
| Rs Mn                        | FY15    | FY16    | FY17E   | FY18E   | FY19E   |   |              |              |              |              |              |
| Share capital                | 1,682   | 1,682   | 1,682   | 1,682   | 1,682   |   | 1.1          | 0.9          | 1.1          | 1.2          | 1.4          |
| Reserves & surplus           | 24,646  | 25,898  | 31,030  | 36,847  | 43,926  | Net NPA<br>Provision Coverage           | 0.9<br>17.0  | 0.7<br>22.7  | 0.8<br>31.2  | 0.7<br>40.4  | 0.7<br>47.8  |
| Networth                     | 26,328  | 27,580  | 32,712  | 38,529  | 45,608  |   | 0.3          | 0.2          | 0.5          | 40.4<br>0.6  | 47.8         |
| Borrowings                   | 86.320  | 96,379  | 137,303 | 172,441 | 213.772 |   | 0.3          | 0.4          | 0.6          | 0.7          | 0.6          |
| Other liability & provisions | 3,515   | 4,432   | 4,365   | 5,063   | 5,908   | Peturn Patio (%)                        |              |              |              |              |              |
| · ·                          |         |         |         |         |         | ROE                                     | 10.6         | 13.2         | 23.3         | 21.8         | 21.6         |
| Total liabilities            | 116,163 | 128,391 | 174,659 | 216,448 | 265,910 |   | 2.4          | 2.9          | 4.6          | 4.0          | 3.8          |
| Fixed Assets                 | 1,737   | 1,948   | 2,143   | 2,464   | 2,834   | <b>Per Share (%)</b><br>EPS             | 2 <b>2</b>   | 4.2          | 0.0          | 0.2          | 10.0         |
| Investments                  | 2,169   | 490     | 490     | 490     | 490     | EPS<br>BV                               | 3.2<br>31.3  | 4.2<br>32.8  | 8.3<br>38.9  | 9.2<br>45.8  | 10.8<br>54.2 |
| Loans                        | 96,221  | 113,853 | 153,804 | 192,997 | 237,749 |   | 30.2         | 31.9         | 37.5         | 44.2         | 52.2         |
| Cash                         | 7,926   | 6,045   | 10,766  | 11,580  | 14,265  | Valuation (x)                           | -            | -            | -            |              |              |
| Other assets                 | 8,110   | 6,055   | 7,457   | 8,917   | 10,572  | P/E                                     | 18.2         | 13.9         | 7.0          | 6.4          | 5.4          |
|                              |         |         | ,       |         |         | P/BV                                    | 1.9          | 1.8          | 1.5          | 1.3          | 1.1          |
| Total assets                 | 116,163 | 128,391 | 174,659 | 216,448 | 265,910 | P/ABV                                   | 1.9          | 1.8          | 1.6          | 1.3          | 1.1          |

## **Muthoot Finance**

### CMP: Rs269; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$1.58bn; TP: Rs530; Upside: 97%



#### • Strong pick-up in growth:

- After a four year long consolidation phase, strong pickup is expected in AUM growth. Key drivers are steady LTV regime, a level-playing field, weak players shifting out and de-focus by banks.
- Demonetisation Impact
  - Collections as well as disbursement are impacted on account of shortage of availability of new currency. Collections were 70% of normal in november. Situation is expected to normalise within next couple of months.
- Right infrastructure mix in place, operating leverage to follow
  - Company has the right infrastructure mix with 4,294 branches, over 23,000 employees and adequate capital (Tier I of 21%) to ride the growth phase. Given that 80% of cost is fixed in nature, we expect cost-to-AUM ratio to improve 50bps over next three years to 4.3%.
- Focus on regular interest collection has de-risked the portfolio
  - Rather than changing the product tenure, it encourages its customers to pay interest on a monthly basis, thereby helping overall LTV to remain at 75% throughout the term of the loan.
- Diversification into non-gold products
  - Company has embarked on a strategy of diversifying into microfinance (through the acquisition of Belstar), affordable housing finance (through a subsidiary) and consumer finance (through the acquisition of Asset Asia Finance Plc, Sri Lanka).
- Return ratios to strengthen further

NIRMAL BANG

 With likely strong growth in AUM, stable margins, contained credit costs and operating as well as financial leverage to kick in, we expect RoA/RoE to improve further by 60bps/370bps to strong levels of 3.6%/18.8%, respectively in FY19E.

| AUM Break-up Regionwise (%)    | 2QFY16 | 3QFY16 | 4QFY16 | 1QFY17 | 2QFY17 |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| South                          | 56     | 56     | 54     | 53     | 52     |
| North                          | 22     | 22     | 22     | 22     | 23     |
| West                           | 16     | 16     | 17     | 18     | 18     |
| East                           | 6      | 6      | 7      | 7      | -      |
| AUM per branch (Rs Mn)         | 2QFY16 | 3QFY16 | 4QFY16 | 1QFY17 | 2QFY1  |
| Overall                        | 58.5   | 58.7   | 57.0   | 60.2   | 63.    |
| South                          | 50.4   | 50.6   | 48.1   | 50.7   | 52.    |
| North                          | 80.5   | 80.7   | 78.4   | 77.9   | 85.    |
| West                           | 66.9   | 67.1   | 64.6   | 72.3   | 76.    |
| East                           | 70.2   | 70.4   | 79.8   | 84.3   | 88.    |
| Other data points              | 2QFY16 | 3QFY16 | 4QFY16 | 1QFY17 | 2QFY1  |
| No of loan accounts (mn)       | 6.8    | 6.9    | 6.6    | 6.9    | 7.     |
| Average Ticket Size (per loan) | 36,507 | 36,146 | 36,872 | 37,424 | 38,05  |
| Gold Holding (tonnes)          | 144    | 145    | 142    | 146    | 15     |
| Loan per gram                  | 1,727  | 1,723  | 1,717  | 1,771  | 1,83   |
|                                |        |        |        |        |        |

#### Hatim Broachwala, CFA hatim.broachwala@nirmalbang.com +91-22-3926 8068

| Income Statement             |         |         |         |         |         | Ratio's                                 |             |               |             |             |             |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Rs Mn                        | FY15    | FY16    | FY17E   | FY18E   | FY19E   | Growth (%)                              | FY15        | FY16          | FY17E       | FY18E       | FY19E       |
| Interest Income              | 42,703  | 48,129  | 53,781  | 62,256  | 72,539  | Net Interest Income                     | -5.2        | 18.1          | 15.7        | 12.7        | 15.9        |
|                              |         |         |         |         |         | Operating Profit<br>Profit After Tax    | -13.9       | 38.9          | 19.0        | 12.8        | 19.0        |
| Interest Expense             | 21,064  | 22,577  | 24,226  | 28,938  | 33,923  | Business (%)                            | -14.0       | 20.7          | 34.5        | 14.0        | 19.0        |
| Net Interest Income          | 21,639  | 25,552  | 29,555  | 33,318  | 38,615  | Advance Growth                          | 8.0         | 4.2           | 18.0        | 18.0        | 18.0        |
| Non Interest Income          | 544     | 621     | 861     | 847     | 1,000   | Spreads (%)                             |             |               |             |             |             |
| Net Revenue                  | 22,183  | 26,173  | 30,417  | 34,165  | 39,615  |   | 19.0        | 20.2          | 20.3        | 19.9        | 19.6        |
| Operating expenses           | 11,532  | 11,382  | 12,816  | 14,316  | 15,994  | Cost of Borrowings                      | 10.8        | 11.9          | 11.7        | 11.5        | 11.2        |
| -Employee expenses           | 6,304   | 6,419   | 7.605   | 8,583   | 9,688   | Spread<br>NIMs                          | 8.2<br>9.6  | 8.3<br>10.7   | 8.6<br>11.1 | 8.4<br>10.6 | 8.4<br>10.5 |
| -Other expenses              | 5,228   | 4,963   | 5,211   | 5,732   | 6,305   | Operational Effeciency (%)              | 9.0         | 10.7          | 11.1        | 10.0        | 10.5        |
|                              |         |         |         |         |         | Cost to Income                          | 52.0        | 43.5          | 42.1        | 41.9        | 40.4        |
| Operating profit             | 10,651  | 14,791  | 17,601  | 19,849  | 23,621  | Cost to AUM                             | 5.1         | 4.8           | 4.8         | 4.6         | 4.3         |
| Provisions                   | 371     | 1,625   | 850     | 1,050   | 1,241   | Productivity (Rs Mn)                    |             |               |             |             |             |
| PBT                          | 10,280  | 13,167  | 16,751  | 18,800  | 22,381  | AUM per Branch                          | 54.9        | 57.0          | 65.0        | 74.7        | 85.9        |
| Тах                          | 3,575   | 5,072   | 5,863   | 6,392   | 7,609   | AUM per Employee<br>Employee per Branch | 10.2        | 10.7          | 11.8        | 13.6        | 15.6<br>5.5 |
| РАТ                          | 6,705   | 8,095   | 10,888  | 12,408  | 14,771  | CRAR (%)                                | 5.4         | 5.3           | 5.5         | 5.5         | 5.5         |
|                              |         |         |         |         |         | Tier I                                  | 20.0        | 20.9          | 20.2        | 19.5        | 19.1        |
| Balance Sheet                |         |         |         |         |         | Tier II                                 | 4.8         | 3.6           | 3.6         | 3.7         | 3.7         |
|                              | F)/4 F  | FV40    | 57475   | 57405   | EVAGE   | Total                                   | 24.8        | 24.5          | 23.8        | 23.2        | 22.8        |
| Rs Mn                        | FY15    | FY16    | FY17E   | FY18E   | FY19E   | Asset Quality (%)                       |             |               |             |             |             |
| Share capital                | 3,979   | 3,990   | 3,990   | 3,990   | 3,990   | Gross NPA<br>Net NPA                    | 2.2         | 2.9<br>2.5    | 2.5         | 2.5         | 2.5         |
| Reserves & surplus           | 46,855  | 52,202  | 59,968  | 69,014  | 80,183  | Provision Coverage                      | 1.9<br>14.2 | 2.5<br>14.5   | 2.1<br>15.0 | 2.1<br>15.0 | 2.1<br>15.0 |
| Networth                     | 50,834  | 56,192  | 63,958  | 73,004  | 84,173  | Credit Cost (excluding std asset)       | 0.1         | 0.2           | 0.1         | 0.2         | 0.2         |
| Borrowings                   | 194,360 | 185,669 | 229,094 | 274,974 | 329,086 | Credit Cost (including std asset)       | 0.2         | 0.7           | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         |
| Other liability & provisions | 22,498  | 28,626  | 30,648  | 33,210  | 35,713  | Return Ratio (%)                        |             |               |             |             |             |
|                              |         |         |         |         |         | ROE                                     | 14.3        | 15.1          | 18.1        | 18.1        | 18.8        |
| Total liabilities            | 267,692 | 270,487 | 323,701 | 381,188 | 448,972 | ROA                                     | 2.6         | 3.0           | 3.7         | 3.5         | 3.6         |
| Fixed Assets                 | 2,642   | 2,273   | 2,500   | 2,750   | 3,025   | <b>Per Share (%)</b><br>EPS             | 16.9        | 20.3          | 27.3        | 31.1        | 37.0        |
| Investments                  | 385     | 983     | 1,533   | 1,533   | 1,533   | BV                                      | 10.9        | 20.3<br>140.8 | 160.3       | 183.0       | 211.0       |
| Loans                        | 233,499 | 243,355 | 287,159 | 338,848 | 399,840 |   | 116.7       | 125.8         | 145.0       | 164.9       | 189.7       |
| Cash                         | 17,366  | 6,791   | 17,230  | 20,331  | 23,990  | Valuation (x)                           |             |               |             |             |             |
| Other assets                 | 13,800  | 17,085  | 15,279  | 17,726  | 20,583  | P/E                                     | 16.0        | 13.3          | 9.9         | 8.7         | 7.3         |
| Total assets                 | 267,692 | 270,487 | 323,701 | 381,188 | 448,972 | P/BV                                    | 2.1         | 1.9           | 1.7         | 1.5         | 1.3         |
| 10101 033613                 | 201,092 | 210,401 | 525,701 | 501,100 | 440,37Z | P/ABV                                   | 2.3         | 2.1           | 1.9         | 1.6         | 1.4         |

# State Bank of India

CMP: Rs244; Rating: Buy; M-Cap: US\$27.93bn; TP: Rs315; Upside: 29%



#### Asset quality is showing signs of stabilization

- State Bank of India (SBI) will be the biggest beneficiary of likely 0 improvement in the economy. Loan recovery is expected to gain traction from FY16. Lower restructured book as compared to its peers should help the bank in containing slippages
- **Unparallel deposit franchise** 
  - SBI has excellent deposit franchise with domestic CASA deposit ratio 0 at 43% which is likely to strengthen further post demonetisation
- Mrs Arundhati Bhattacharya got extension •
  - Extension of the tenure of the current chairman adds to the 0 continuity, specially driving synergies from merger of associate banks with SBI
- Initiatives on human resources front •
  - As much as 75% of grading of its employees will be based on 0 quantifiable parameters. Also, SBI is working on talent management and career progression of its employees, with them being trained in at least two different areas. We believe it will be structurally very positive for the bank.
- **Capital cushion** 
  - SBI is better placed among public sector banks in terms of capitalisation. Capital exhaustion will be limited considering the backdrop of slower credit off-take.

| 2QFY16 | 3QFY16  | 4QFY16  | 1QFY17   | 2QFY17  |
|--------|---|---|--|---|
| 20.7   | 21.1  | 21.8  | 21.1   | 21.1  |
| 14.9   | 15.0  | 15.4  | 14.2   | 13.9  |
| 12.9   | 12.7  | 12.6  | 12.4   | 11.2  |
| 8.6    | 8.5   | 8.3   | 8.5  | 8.7   |
| 21.2   | 21.6  | 21.7  | 23.0   | 23.7  |
| 21.6   | 21.2  | 20.3  | 20.8   | 21.5  |
| 100.0  | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0   |
| 2QFY16 | 3QFY16  | 4QFY16  | 1QFY17   | 2QFY17  |
| 58.7   | 58.3  | 58.3  | 58.6   | 58.7  |
| 11.7   | 12.0  | 11.8  | 11.8   | 11.8  |
| 29.6   | 29.7  | 30.0  | 29.6   | 29.5  |
| 100.0  | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0   |
|        | 20.7<br>14.9<br>12.9<br>8.6<br>21.2<br>21.6<br>100.0<br><b>2QFY16</b><br>58.7<br>11.7<br>29.6 | 20.7       21.1         14.9       15.0         12.9       12.7         8.6       8.5         21.2       21.6         21.6       21.2         100.0       100.0         2QFY16       3QFY16         58.7       58.3         11.7       12.0         29.6       29.7 | 20.7         21.1         21.8           14.9         15.0         15.4           12.9         12.7         12.6           8.6         8.5         8.3           21.2         21.6         21.7           21.6         21.2         20.3           100.0         100.0         100.0           2QFY16         3QFY16         4QFY16           58.7         58.3         58.3           11.7         12.0         11.8           29.6         29.7         30.0 | 20.7         21.1         21.8         21.1           14.9         15.0         15.4         14.2           12.9         12.7         12.6         12.4           8.6         8.5         8.3         8.5           21.2         21.6         21.7         23.0           21.6         21.2         20.3         20.8           100.0         100.0         100.0         100.0           2QFY16         3QFY16         4QFY16         1QFY17           58.7         58.3         58.3         58.6           11.7         12.0         11.8         11.8           29.6         29.7         30.0         29.6 |

## NIRMAL BANG

Hatim Broachwala, CFA

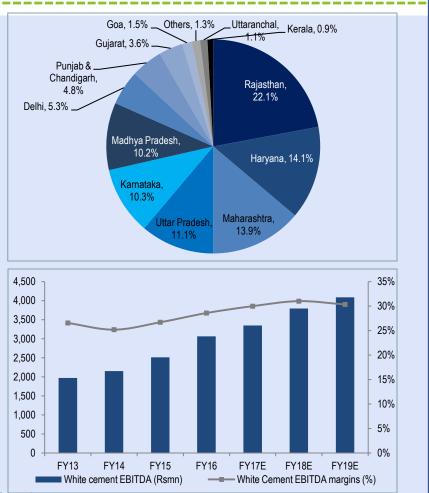
| Income Statement         |             |               |             |             |             | Ratio's                                   | FY15           | FY16          | FY17E          | FY18E          | FY19E          |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                          | FY15        | FY16          | FY17E       | FY18E       | FY19E       |   |                |               |                |                |                |
| Interest Income          | 15,23,971   | 16,36,853     | 17,39,407   | 19,56,160   | 22,29,191   | NII growth                                | 11.6           | 3.4           | 4.5            | 16.4           | 16.9           |
| Interest expense         | 9,73,818    | 10,68,035     | 11,44,961   | 12,64,049   | 14,19,823   | Pre-provision profit growth PAT growth    | 21.2<br>20.3   | 11.2<br>-24.0 | 8.8<br>38.3    | 5.6<br>18.9    | 18.9<br>28.9   |
| Net interest income      | 5,50,153    | 5,68,818      | 5,94,446    | 6,92,111    | 8,09,368    |   | 20.5           | -24.0         | 30.5           | 10.9           | 20.8           |
| Fees                     | 1,31,728    | 1,44,160      | 1,73,744    | 1,91,846    | 2,20,622    |   | 13.1           | 9.8           | 15.0           | 17.0           | 17.0           |
| Other Income             | 58,278      | 87,420        | 91,585      | 1,04,377    | 1,18,307    | Advance growth                            | 7.5            | 12.6          | 9.8            | 17.9           | 17.8           |
| Net Revenue              | 7,40,159    | 8,00,398      | 8,59,776    | 9,88,333    | 1,18,307    | Business growth                           | 10.5           | 11.0          | 12.6           | 17.4           | 17.3           |
|                          |             | , ,           |             |             |             | CD  | 82.4           | 84.6          | 80.7           | 81.3           | 81.9           |
| Operating Expense        | 3,86,777    | 4,17,824      | 4,72,688    | 5,35,082    | 6,06,096    |   | 41.3           | 42.6          | 44.9           | 45.6           | 45.5           |
| -Employee Exp            | 2,35,371    | 2,51,138      | 2,86,000    | 3,25,991    | 3,71,914    | <b>O</b>                                  | 52.3           | 52.2          | 55.0           | 54.1           | 50 (           |
| -Other Exp               | 1,51,406    | 1,66,686      | 1,86,688    | 2,09,091    | 2,34,182    | Cost-to-assets                            | 2.2            | 52.2<br>2.2   | 55.0<br>2.2    | 54.1<br>2.2    | 52.8<br>2.1    |
| Operating Profit         | 3,53,382    | 3,82,574      | 3,87,087    | 4,53,252    | 5,42,201    | Productivity (Rs mn)                      | 2.2            | 2.2           | 2.2            | 2.2            | 2.1            |
| Investment Profit        | 35,753      | 50,004        | 83,690      | 43,943      | 49,083      | Business per branch                       | 1761.4         | 1903.3        | 2022.5         | 2248.1         | 2504.6         |
| Pre-provision Profit     | 3,89,135    | 4,32,578      | 4,70,777    | 4,97,195    | 5,91,283    | Business per employee                     | 134.9          | 153.8         | 173.1          | 203.3          | 238.5          |
| Provisions               | 1,95,996    | 2,94,836      | 2,71,301    | 2,56,615    | 2,81,231    | Profit per branch                         | 8.0            | 5.9           | 7.7            | 8.7            | 10.7           |
| -Loan Loss Provisions    | 1,68,636    | 2,98,808      | 2,45,615    | 2,27,537    | 2,47,480    | Profit per employee                       | 0.6            | 0.5           | 0.7            | 0.8            | 1.0            |
| -Investment Depreciation | (9,721)     | (9,995)       | 636         | -           | _           | Spreads (%)                               | 0.0            | 0.4           | 7.0            | 7.0            |                |
| -Other Provisions        | 37,081      | 6,023         | 25,050      | 29,078      | 33,751      | Yield on advances<br>Yield on investments | 9.0<br>8.3     | 8.4<br>8.7    | 7.9<br>8.7     | 7.6<br>8.7     | 7.4<br>8.7     |
| PBT                      | 1,93,139    | 1,37,742      | 1,99,476    | 2,40,579    | 3,10,052    |   | 6.0            | 6.0           | 5.7            | 5.4            | 5.2            |
| Taxes                    | 62,123      | 38,235        | 61,838      | 76,985      | 99,217      | Yield on assets                           | 8.6            | 8.5           | 8.2            | 8.0            | 7.8            |
| PAT                      | 1,31,016    | <b>99,507</b> | 1,37,639    | 1,63,594    | 2,10,835    | Coat of funda                             | 5.4            | 5.3           | 5.1            | 4.8            | 4.7            |
| PAI                      | 1,31,010    | 99,507        | 1,37,039    | 1,03,394    | 2,10,635    | NIMs                                      | 3.1            | 2.9           | 2.8            | 2.8            | 2.8            |
|                          |             |               |             |             |             | Capital adequacy (%)                      |                |               |                |                |                |
| Balance Sheet            |             |               |             |             |             |   | 9.6            | 9.9           | 11.4           | 10.5           | 9.8            |
|                          | FY15        | FY16          | FY17E       | FY18E       | FY19E       | Tier II<br>Total CAR                      | 2.4<br>12.0    | 3.2<br>13.1   | 2.3<br>13.7    | 2.3<br>12.9    | 2.4<br>12.2    |
| Equity Capital           | 7,466       | 7,763         | 8,073       | 8,073       | 8,073       | Asset Quality (%)                         | 12.0           | 15.1          | 15.7           | 12.9           | 12.2           |
| Reserves & Surplus       | 12,76,916   | 14,34,981     | 19,38,530   | 20,68,081   | 22,44,874   | Gross NPA                                 | 4.3            | 6.5           | 6.8            | 6.2            | 5.5            |
| Shareholder's Funds      | 12,84,382   | 14,42,744     | 19,46,603   | 20,76,154   | 22,52,947   | Net NPA                                   | 2.1            | 3.8           | 3.7            | 3.3            | 2.6            |
| Deposits                 | 1,57,67,933 | 1,73,07,224   | 1,99,03,308 | 2,32,86,870 | 2,72,45,638 | Provision coverage                        | 51.4           | 43.2          | 46.6           | 49.2           | 54.7           |
| -Current deposits        | 12,45,723   | 13,98,070     | 16,57,678   | 19,96,035   | 23,91,911   | Provision coverage (incl                  |                |               |                |                |                |
| -Saving deposits         | 52,73,328   | 59,77,461     | 72,75,503   | 86,28,928   | 1,00,14,496 | w/off)                                    | 69.1           | 60.7          | 63.3           | 65.7           | 70.2           |
| -Term deposit            | 92,48,882   | 99,31,693     | 1,09,70,126 | 1,26,61,908 | 1,48,39,230 | Slippage<br>Credit-cost                   | 2.3<br>1.3     | 4.6<br>2.2    | 2.6<br>1.6     | 2.3<br>1.3     | 1.8<br>1.2     |
| Borrowings               | 20,51,503   | 22,41,906     | 23,44,542   | 27,46,217   | 32,16,177   | Return (%)                                | 1.5            | 2.2           | 1.0            | 1.5            | 1.2            |
| -Sub ordinate debt       | 4,25,426    | 4,86,802      | 5,12,461    | 6,12,880    | 7,30,370    | ROE                                       | 10.6           | 7.3           | 8.1            | 8.1            | 9.7            |
| Other liabilities        | 13,76,980   | 15,98,756     | 18,36,113   | 21,25,944   | 24,33,625   | ROA                                       | 0.7            | 0.5           | 0.6            | 0.6            | 0.6            |
| Total liabilities        | 2,04,80,798 | , ,           |             |             |             | RORWA                                     | 1.1            | 0.8           | 1.0            | 1.0            | 1.1            |
|                          |             |               |             |             |             | Per share                                 |                |               |                |                |                |
| Cash/Equivalent          | 17,48,613   | 16,74,676     | 19,82,867   | 23,84,542   | 28,54,501   | EPS                                       | 17.5           | 12.8          | 17.0           | 20.3           | 26.1           |
| Advances                 | 1,30,00,264 |               |             |             |             | BV<br>ABV                                 | 172.0<br>135.1 | 185.8         | 241.1<br>127.2 | 257.2<br>140.8 | 279.1<br>168.1 |
| Investments              | 49,50,274   | 47,70,973     | 59,39,211   | 66,15,923   | 74,07,677   | ABV<br>Valuation                          | 135.1          | 114.0         | 121.2          | 140.8          | 108.1          |
| Fixed Assets             | 93,292      | 1,03,893      | 4,28,942    | 4,36,942    | 4,44,942    | P/E                                       | 10.4           | 14.2          | 10.7           | 9.0            | 7.0            |
| Other assets             | 6,88,355    | 14,04,084     | 16,14,697   | 18,56,901   | 21,35,436   | P/BV                                      | 1.1            | 1.0           | 0.8            | 0.0            | 0.7            |
| Total assets             | 2,04,80,798 | 2,25,90,630   | 2,60,30,566 | 3,02,35,186 | 3,51,48,387 | P/ABV                                     | 1.4            | 1.7           | 1.5            | 1.4            | 1.1            |

## **JK Cement**

### CMP: Rs641; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$657mn; TP: Rs1,008; Upside: 57%

- Top pick in cement space: We have recently changed our view on the cement sector from positive to Negative. We believe that the triple whammy of demonetisation, Real Estate Regulation Act (RERA) and Benami transactions Act is likely to lead to lower than expected demand and hence will result in greater pricing volatility. Despite this view, we like JK Cements as the company derives large part of its profitability from white cement business which we believe is relatively insulated.
- White cement business is key value driver for JK Cement: We believe that the impact of demonetisation and RERA will be limited on white cement business compared to the grey cement business. JK Cement is the third-largest white cement producer in the world with a capacity of 0.6mnmt in India and 0.6mnmt in UAE. The company derives ~60% of its total EBITDA and 30% of sales from white cement business. Hence we believe that the earnings of the company are relatively insulated compared to pure grey cement players. Given the higher profitability in white cement business, we believe that white cement should not be treated as a commodity like grey cement and deserves a higher multiple.
- Grey cement performance likely to be subdued: JK Cement's grey cement
  profitability is on the lower side with FY16 EBITDA/mt of Rs310 on account of
  weak prices in North India and a higher cost structure. While the management is
  addressing the cost problem, prices in North and other parts India have increased
  over the past few months. However, given our assumption of weak demand and
  pricing volatility for the sector, we believe that grey cement performance will
  remain subdued.
- Financials and valuation: We are factoring in 13% EBITDA and 38% PAT CAGR for the company over FY16E-FY19E. We have valued the stock on SOTP method to arrive at our target price of Rs1,008. Key downside risks to our Buy call include unforeseen incidents in reconstructing controlled flow (CF) silo at Karnataka plant, weak prices in North India and continued weak profitability in Gulf region.

NIRMAL BANG



Source: Company, Nirmal Bang Institutional Equities Research

Mangesh Bhadang mangesh.bhadang@nirmalbang.com +91-22-3926 8172

| Income Statement   | FY15   | FY16   | FY17E  | FY18E  | FY19E  | Cash Flow Statement            | FY15    | FY16    | FY17E   | FY18E   | FY19E   |
|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Net Sales          | 33,440 | 35,599 | 35,137 | 38,917 | 43,737 | Profit after tax               | 1,569   | 1,015   | 1,307   | 2,159   | 2,679   |
| Raw Material Costs | 5,562  | 6,658  | 6,645  | 7,263  | 8,158  | Add : Depreciation             | 1,366   | 1,563   | 1,695   | 1,748   | 1,791   |
| Employee Costs     | 2,025  | 2,314  | 2,332  | 2,599  | 2,975  | Net change in Working capital  | (175)   | 1,118   | 85      | (515)   | (629)   |
| Freight costs      | 7,344  | 7,474  | 6,880  | 7,593  | 8,611  | Net cash from operations       | 2,760   | 3,697   | 3,087   | 3,392   | 3,841   |
| Power and Fuel     | 7,935  | 7,408  | 6,747  | 7,554  | 8,648  | Capital expenditure            | (2,512) | (2,704) | (2,000) | (1,500) | (1,250) |
| Other Exp          | 6,067  | 6,460  | 6,385  | 7,013  | 7,801  | Sale of investments            | (150)   | (1,098) | -       | -       | -       |
| Total Exp          | 28,933 | 30,413 | 28,983 | 32,068 | 36,231 | Net cash from investing        | (2,662) | (3,802) | (2,000) | (1,500) | (1,250) |
| Operating profit   | 4,506  | 5,186  | 5,850  | 6,850  | 7,506  | Issue of shares                | -       | (0)     | -       | -       | -       |
| OPM(%)             | 13     | 15     | 17     | 18     | 17     | Increase in debt               | 2,882   | 409     | (3,648) | (2,230) | (2,085) |
| Other Income       | 646    | 504    | 226    | 251    | 151    | change in DTL                  | 114     | 486     | -       | -       | -       |
|                    |        |        |        |        |        | Dividends paid incl. tax       | (337)   | (337)   | (336)   | (420)   | (503)   |
| Interest           | 2,194  | 2,696  | 2,513  | 2,268  | 2,039  | Change in other LT liabilities | 196     | 229     | -       | -       | -       |
| Depreciation       | 1,366  | 1,563  | 1,695  | 1,748  | 1,791  | Change in reserves and surplus | (2,352) | (0)     | -       | -       | -       |
| PBT                | 1,592  | 1,431  | 1,867  | 3,085  | 3,827  | Net cash from financing        | 503     | 787     | (3,983) | (2,649) | (2,589) |
| Tax                | 22     | 416    | 560    | 925    | 1,148  | Ū.                             |         |         |         |         |         |
| Tax rate           | 1      | 29     | 30     | 30     | 30     | Net Cash                       | 602     | 681     | (2,896) | (757)   | 2       |
| Adjusted Profit    | 1,569  | 1,015  | 1,307  | 2,159  | 2,679  | Opening Cash                   | 3,476   | 4,077   | 4,759   | 1,862   | 1,105   |
| EPS                | 22.4   | 14.5   | 18.7   | 30.9   | 38.3   | Closing Cash                   | 4,077   | 4,759   | 1,862   | 1,105   | 1,108   |

| Balance Sheet               | FY15   | FY16   | FY17E  | FY18E  | FY19E  | Key Ratios        | FY15 | FY16   | FY17E | FY18E | FY19E |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Equity Capital              | 699    | 699    | 699    | 699    | 699    | Growth (%)        |      |        |       |       |       |
| Reserves & Surplus          | 15,766 | 16,445 | 17,416 | 19,156 | 21,331 | Sales             | 20.2 | 6.5    | (1.3) | 10.8  | 12.4  |
| Net Worth                   | 16,465 | 17,144 | 18,116 | 19,855 | 22,031 | Operating Profits | 25.0 | 15.1   | 12.8  | 17.1  | 9.6   |
| Total Debt                  | 26,087 | 26,495 | 22,848 | 20,618 | 18,533 | Net Profits       | 61.7 | (35.3) | 28.7  | 65.2  | 24.1  |
|                             |        |        |        |        |        | Leverage (x)      |      |        |       |       |       |
| Deferred tax liability      | 2,799  | 3,284  | 3,284  | 3,284  | 3,284  | Debt:Equity       | 1.6  | 1.5    | 1.3   | 1.0   | 0.8   |
| Other Long-term Liabilities | 1,168  | 1,396  | 1,396  | 1,396  | 1,396  | Net Debt:Equity   | 1.3  | 1.3    | 1.2   | 1.0   | 0.8   |
| Total liabilities           | 46,518 | 48,320 | 45,644 | 45,154 | 45,244 | Profitability (%) |      |        |       |       |       |
|                             |        |        |        |        |        | OPM               | 13.5 | 14.6   | 16.6  | 17.6  | 17.2  |
| Gross block                 | 42,339 | 45,409 | 48,433 | 49,933 | 51,183 | NPM               | 4.7  | 2.9    | 3.7   | 5.5   | 6.1   |
| Accumulated depreciation    | 8,959  | 10,500 | 12,196 | 13,943 | 15,735 | ROE               | 9.2  | 6.0    | 7.4   | 11.4  | 12.8  |
| Net Block                   | 33,380 | 34,908 | 36,237 | 35,990 | 35,448 | Pre-tax ROCE      | 6.9  | 7.6    | 8.8   | 11.2  | 12.6  |
| Capital Work in Progress    | 1,912  | 1,524  | 500    | 500    | 500    | Valuation (x)     |      |        |       |       |       |
| Total Investments           | 3,145  | 4,243  | 4,243  | 4,243  | 4,243  | P/E               | 28.6 | 44.1   | 34.3  | 20.8  | 16.7  |
| NWC - Cash                  | 4,005  | 2,886  | 2,801  | 3,316  | 3,945  | P/B               | 2.7  | 2.6    | 2.5   | 2.3   | 2.0   |
| Cash                        | 4,077  | 4,759  | 1,862  | 1,105  | 1,108  | EV/mt (\$)        | 83.9 | 83.9   | 80.2  | 77.9  | 77.9  |
| Total assets                | 46,518 | 48,320 | 45,644 | 45,154 | 45,244 | EV/EBIDTA         | 14.8 | 12.8   | 11.4  | 9.7   | 8.9   |

# **Apar Industries**

CMP: Rs560; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$318mn; TP: Rs690; Upside: 23%



#### • Key beneficiary of strong transmission capex

First-mover advantage and market leadership in highly specialised products

### Conductor segment to see volume and margin boost

- o Largest manufacturer and exporter of conductors in India
- Has 23% domestic market share and healthy exports (30% of order book)
- o Conductor plant (150,000MT) operates at 100% utilisation since past 7 quarters
- Apar commissioned a new 30,000MT plant in Odisha in 2QFY17
- Guided for EBITDA/MT of Rs10,500/Rs11,500 in FY17E/FY18E vs Rs8,400 in FY16
- o Better revenue mix with rising share of HEC conductors to drive margins

### Oil segment to remain steady

- Apar is world's 4th-largest transformer oil maker (45% domestic market share).
- o Also sells white oil, auto lubes, industrial & rubber processing oil.
- Existing capacity of 442,000KL in India. 100,000KL plant at Sharjah to start in 3QFY17
- Guided for EBITDA/KL of Rs5,200/Rs5,500 in in FY17E/FY18E
- 765KV transformer oil, auto lubes, and industrial oil to drive margins
- Cable segment stages healthy turnaround
  - Strong demand of elastomeric cables from solar, wind and defence sectors and scale up of power cables portfolio driving margins. Apar posted 6% EBITDA margin in FY16 and expects 8%/8.5% margin in FY17E and FY18E.
- Healthy financials, reasonable valuation

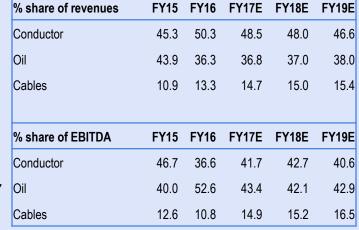
NIRMAL BANG

 30% earnings CAGR over FY16-FY19E. RoCE to rise from 26% in FY16 to 33% in FY19E. Key beneficiary of buoyant transmission capex.

**Chirag Muchhala** 

+91-22-3926 8092

Trading at 8xFY19E EPS. We assign 11x September 2018E (1HFY19) earnings.



| Shareholding (%) | FY13 | FY14 | FY15 | FY16 | Sep-16 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| Promoter         | 58.9 | 62.5 | 62.5 | 58.2 | 58.2   |

Source: BSE

| Profit and Loss Y/E Mar (Rsmn) | FY2015 | FY2016 | FY2017E | FY2018E | FY2019E |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Net Sales                      | 51,219 | 50,800 | 52,748  | 58,105  | 64,410  |
| % growth                       | 10.6   | (0.8)  | 3.8     | 10.2    | 10.8    |
| Raw material cost              | 40,851 | 38,818 | 39,983  | 43,870  | 48,436  |
| Staff cost                     | 794    | 914    | 1,055   | 1,162   | 1,288   |
| Other overheads                | 7,054  | 7,435  | 7,554   | 8,225   | 9,165   |
| Total Expenditure              | 48,698 | 47,168 | 48,592  | 53,256  | 58,890  |
| EBITDA                         | 2,520  | 3,633  | 4,156   | 4,849   | 5,520   |
| % growth                       | (15.3) | 44.1   | 14.4    | 16.7    | 13.8    |
| EBITDA margin (%)              | 4.9    | 7.2    | 7.9     | 8.3     | 8.6     |
| Other income                   | 18     | 34     | 127     | 140     | 154     |
| Interest                       | 1,499  | 1,514  | 1,188   | 1,288   | 1,215   |
| Depreciation                   | 312    | 378    | 443     | 515     | 554     |
| Profit Before Tax              | 727    | 1,775  | 2,653   | 3,186   | 3,905   |
| Тах                            | 231    | 571    | 849     | 1,019   | 1,250   |
| Net Profit                     | 497    | 1,204  | 1,804   | 2,166   | 2,655   |
| Exceptional items              | (3)    | 432    | -       | -       |         |
| Reported net profit            | 495    | 1,628  | 1,804   | 2,166   | 2,655   |
| Adjusted net profit            | 498    | 1,196  | 1,804   | 2,166   | 2,655   |
| % growth                       | (45.0) | 140.4  | 50.8    | 20.1    | 22.6    |
| PAT margin (%)                 | 1.0    | 2.4    | 3.4     | 3.7     | 4.1     |
| Adjusted EPS (Rs)              | 12.9   | 31.1   | 46.9    | 56.3    | 69.0    |
| % growth                       | (45.0) | 140.4  | 50.8    | 20.1    | 22.6    |

| Balance Sheet Y/E March (Rsmn)         | FY2015 | FY2016 | FY2017E | FY2018E | FY2019E |
|--|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Share capital                          | 385    | 385    | 385     | 385     | 385     |
| Reserves                               | 6,913  | 8,208  | 9,550   | 11,162  | 13,124  |
| Net worth                              | 7,298  | 8,593  | 9,935   | 11,547  | 13,509  |
| Minority Interest                      | 12     | 17     | 17      | 17      | 17      |
| Short-term Loans                       | 3,867  | 2,638  | 1,938   | 1,438   | 938     |
| Long-term Loans                        | 948    | 837    | 837     | 837     | 837     |
| Total Loans                            | 4,815  | 3,475  | 2,775   | 2,275   | 1,775   |
| Deferred Tax Liability Net             | 274    | 313    | 313     | 313     | 313     |
| Liabilities                            | 12,399 | 12,398 | 13,039  | 14,151  | 15,614  |
| Gross Block                            | 6,026  | 6,503  | 8,264   | 8,914   | 9,564   |
| Depreciation                           | 2,298  | 2,625  | 3,068   | 3,583   | 4,137   |
| Net Block                              | 3,728  | 3,878  | 5,196   | 5,331   | 5,426   |
| Capital work-in-progress               | 102    | 561    | 150     | 150     | 150     |
| Goodwill                               | 217    | 101    | 101     | 101     | 101     |
| Long-term Investments                  | 53     | 1,091  | 1,091   | 1,091   | 1,091   |
| Inventories                            | 9,443  | 7,749  | 8,382   | 9,392   | 10,588  |
| Debtors                                | 12,670 | 10,888 | 11,561  | 13,054  | 14,823  |
| Cash                                   | 1,005  | 1,370  | 1,041   | 1,106   | 1,313   |
| Loans and advances                     | 1,955  | 2,237  | 2,110   | 2,324   | 2,576   |
| Other Current assets                   | 386    | 51     | 105     | 116     | 129     |
| Total Current assets                   | 25,459 | 22,295 | 23,200  | 25,993  | 29,429  |
| Creditors                              | 15,730 | 14,055 | 14,788  | 16,586  | 18,578  |
| Other current liabilities & provisions | 1,430  | 1,473  | 1,910   | 1,927   | 2,005   |
| Total current liabilities              | 17,160 | 15,528 | 16,698  | 18,514  | 20,583  |
| Net current assets                     | 8,299  | 6,767  | 6,502   | 7,479   | 8,846   |
| Total Assets                           | 12,399 | 12,398 | 13,039  | 14,151  | 15,614  |

| Cash Flow Y/E March (Rs mn)         | FY2015  | FY2016  | FY2017E | FY2018E | FY2019E |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| EBIT                                | 2,208   | 3,255   | 3,713   | 4,334   | 4,966   |
| (Inc)/Dec in working capital        | 1,604   | 1,896   | (63)    | (912)   | (1,160) |
| Cash flow from operations           | 3,812   | 5,152   | 3,650   | 3,421   | 3,806   |
| Other income                        | 18      | 34      | 127     | 140     | 154     |
| Depreciation                        | 312     | 378     | 443     | 515     | 554     |
| Tax paid (-)                        | (181)   | (533)   | (849)   | (1,019) | (1,250) |
| Minority interest (-)               | 1       | (8)     | -       | -       | -       |
| Net cash from operations            | 3,962   | 5,023   | 3,371   | 3,057   | 3,265   |
| Capital expenditure (-)             | (582)   | (986)   | (1,350) | (650)   | (650)   |
| Net cash after capex                | 3,380   | 4,037   | 2,021   | 2,407   | 2,615   |
| Interest paid (-)                   | (1,499) | (1,514) | (1,188) | (1,288) | (1,215) |
| Dividends paid (-)                  | (149)   | (301)   | (462)   | (554)   | (693)   |
| Inc./(Dec.) in short-term borrowing | (3,213) | (1,229) | (700)   | (500)   | (500)   |
| Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing  | 247     | (111)   | -       | -       | -       |
| Inc./(dec.) in total borrowings     | (2,967) | (1,340) | (700)   | (500)   | (500)   |
| (Inc.)/Dec. in investments          | (38)    | (1,038) | -       | -       | -       |
| Minority Interest                   | (6)     | 5       | -       | -       | -       |
| Cash from Financial Activities      | (4,657) | (4,187) | (2,349) | (2,342) | (2,408) |
| Others                              | (24)    | 515     | -       | -       | -       |
| Opening cash                        | 2,306   | 1,005   | 1,370   | 1,041   | 1,106   |
| Closing cash                        | 1,005   | 1,370   | 1,041   | 1,106   | 1,313   |
| Change in cash                      | (1,301) | 365     | (328)   | 65      | 207     |

| Key Ratios Y/E March     | FY2015 | FY2016 | FY2017E | FY2018E | FY2019E |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Per share (Rs)           |        |        |         |         |         |
| EPS                      | 12.9   | 42.3   | 46.9    | 56.3    | 69.0    |
| Book value               | 189.6  | 223.2  | 258.1   | 299.9   | 350.9   |
| Valuation (x)            |        |        |         |         |         |
| P/E                      | 43.5   | 13.2   | 12.0    | 10.0    | 8.1     |
| P/BV                     | 3.0    | 2.5    | 2.2     | 1.9     | 1.6     |
| EV/EBITDA                | 10.1   | 6.5    | 5.6     | 4.7     | 4.0     |
| EV/Sales                 | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.4     | 0.4     | 0.3     |
| Return ratio (%)         |        |        |         |         |         |
| RoCE                     | 16.1   | 26.3   | 29.2    | 31.9    | 33.4    |
| RoE                      | 6.9    | 20.5   | 19.5    | 20.2    | 21.2    |
| RoIC                     | 18.4   | 30.6   | 35.6    | 37.9    | 39.5    |
| Profitability ratio (%)  |        |        |         |         |         |
| EBITDA margin            | 4.9    | 7.2    | 7.9     | 8.3     | 8.6     |
| EBIT margin              | 4.3    | 6.4    | 7.0     | 7.5     | 7.7     |
| PAT margin               | 1.0    | 2.4    | 3.4     | 3.7     | 4.1     |
| Turnover ratio           |        |        |         |         |         |
| Asset turnover ratio (x) | 3.7    | 4.1    | 4.1     | 4.3     | 4.3     |
| Debtor days              | 90     | 78     | 80      | 82      | 84      |
| Inventory days           | 67     | 56     | 58      | 59      | 60      |
| Creditors days           | 141    | 132    | 135     | 138     | 140     |
| Solvency ratio (x)       |        |        |         |         |         |
| Debt-equity              | 0.7    | 0.4    | 0.3     | 0.2     | 0.1     |
| Interest coverage        | 1.5    | 2.2    | 3.1     | 3.4     | 4.1     |

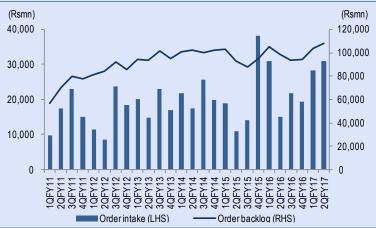
# **KEC International**

CMP: Rs131; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$497mn; TP: Rs177; Upside: 35%

#### Transmission segment to remain buoyant

- Healthy order book of Rs74bn in transmission segment.
- o Total order book of Rs108bn, 1.3x book-to-bill, Rs38bn L1 position
- Domestic growth drivers state utilities (rising spend), HVDC projects, TBCB BOOT projects, PGCIL (KEC has 20% market share)
- International markets (39% of order book) scaling up in Far East (Rs20bn tenders bid), expansion in MENA (Rs150bn pipeline)
- Transmission segment (74% of total revenue) margin at 9%-10%
- Strong improvement in margin profile likely
  - Turnaround in SAE Towers & cables segments and scale up in railways (9%-10% margin profile, same as T&D) to lead to healthy revival in margins.
  - FY16 EBITDA margin rose 200bps to 8%, 1HFY17 margin rose to 8.6%, management expects FY17E/FY18E margin of 8.6%/9%.
- New business segments turning around
  - Cable to turn profitable with launch of EHV cable up to 220KV
  - Rising opportunity in railway (Rs12bn order book as at 1HFY17)
  - Solar EPC entry sales to jump from Rs1bn to Rs3bn YoY in FY17E
- Healthy earnings growth likely over FY16-FY19E
  - 29% adjusted earnings CAGR likely over FY16-FY19E. RoCE to rise from 15.5% in FY16 to 20.9% in FY19E
  - High scalability potential due to a strong T&D capex outlay likely over the next five years in India. We assign 12x September 2018E EPS.

Order inflow and order book position



| Shareholding (%) | FY13 | FY14 | FY15 | FY16 | Sep-16 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| Promoter         | 44.6 | 49.4 | 50.1 | 50.8 | 50.8   |
| Source: BSE      |      |      |      |      |        |



#### Chirag Muchhala chirag.muchhala@nirmalbang.com +91-22-3926 8092

## Institutional Equities <sup>31</sup>

| Profit & Loss Statement Y/E Mar (Rsmn)       | FY2015           | FY2016           | FY2017E          | FY2018E          | FY2019E          | Cash Flow Y/E March (Rs mn)         | FY2015             | FY2016       | FY2017E | FY2018E | FY2019E |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Net Sales                                    | 84,678           | 85,163           | 93,712           | 1,04,165         | 1,16,068         | EBIT                                | 4,237              | 5,917        | 6,847   | 8,089   | 9,348   |
| % growth                                     | 7.2              | 0.6              | 10.0             | 11.2             | 11.4             | (Inc)/Dec in working capital        | (2,340)            | (5,891)      | (1,040) | (2,232) | (2,611) |
| Raw material cost                            | 64,527           | 62,198           | 67,941           | 75,311           | 83,569           | Cash flow from operations           | 1,897              | 26           | 5,807   | 5,857   | 6,737   |
| Staff cost                                   | 5,865            | 6,424            | 7,216            | 7,917            | 8,821            | Other income                        | 116                | 103          | 187     | 208     | 232     |
| Other overheads                              | 9,168            | 9,749            | 10,496           | 11,562           | 13,000           | Depreciation                        | 881                | 876          | 1,212   | 1,285   | 1,330   |
| Total Expenditure                            | 79,560           | 78,370           | 85,653           | 94,790           | 1,05,390         | Tax paid (-)                        | (547)              | (1,437)      | (1,506) | (1,930) | (2,325) |
| EBITDA                                       | 5,118            | 6,793            | 8,059            | 9,375            | 10,678           | Net cash from operations            | 2,347              | (433)        | 5,700   | 5,421   | 5,974   |
| % growth                                     | 3.8              | 32.7             | 18.6             | 16.3             | 13.9             | Capital expenditure (-)             | 230                | (662)        | (900)   | (900)   | (900)   |
| EBITDA margin (%)                            | 6.0              | 8.0              | 8.6              | 9.0              | 9.2              | Net cash after capex                | 2,577              | (1,095)      | 4,800   | 4,521   | 5,074   |
| Other income                                 | 116              | 103              | 187              | 208              | 232              | Interest paid (-)                   | (3,089)            | (2,774)      | (2,963) | (2,936) | (3,121) |
| Interest                                     | 3,089            | 2,774            | 2,963            | 2,936            | 3,121            | Dividends paid (-)                  | (272)              | (309)        | (617)   | (802)   | (987)   |
| Depreciation                                 | 881              | 876              | 1,212            | 1,285            | 1,330            | Inc./(Dec.) in short-term borrowing | (724)              | 4,600        | (900)   | (750)   | (750)   |
| Profit Before Tax                            | 1,264            | 3,246            | 4,071            | 5,362            | 6,460            |                                     | 1 244              | (1.250)      |         |         |         |
| Тах  | 561              | 1,331            | 1,506            | 1,930            | 2,325            | Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing  | 1,344              | (1,350)      | -       | -       | 1       |
| Adjusted Net Profit                          | 703              | 1,915            | 2,565            | 3,432            | 4,134            | Inc./(dec.) in borrowings           | 621                | 3,250        | (900)   | (750)   | (750)   |
| Extraordinaries                              | 907              | -                | -                | -                | Í Í              | Cash from Financial Activities      | (2,740)            | 167          | (4,480) | (4,488) | (4,858) |
| Reported Net Profit                          | 1,610            | 1,915            | 2,565            | 3,432            | 4,134            | Others                              | 786                | (22)         | -       | -       |         |
| Adjusted PAT margin (%)                      | 0.8              | 2.2              | 2.7              | 3.3              | 3.6              | Opening cash                        | 1,440              | 2,063        | 1,113   | 1,432   | 1,465   |
| Adjusted EPS (Rs)                            | 2.7              | 7.4              | 10.0             | 13.3             | 16.1             | Closing cash                        | 2,063              | 1,113        | 1,432   | 1,465   | 1,680   |
| % growth                                     | (17.2)           | 172.3            | 33.9             | 33.8             | 20.5             | Change in cash                      | 623                | (951)        | 320     | 33      | 215     |
| Balance Sheet Y/E March (Rs mn)              | FY2015           | FY2016           | FY2017E          | FY2018E          | FY2019E          | Key Ratios Y/E March                | FY2015             | FY2016       | FY2017E | FY2018E | FY2019E |
| Equity                                       | 514              | 514              | 514              | 514              | 514              | Per share (Rs)                      |                    |              | -       |         |         |
| Reserves                                     | 12,784           | 14,605           | 16,552           | 19,182           | 22,329           | EPS                                 | 2.7                | 7.4          | 10.0    | 13.3    | 16.1    |
| Net worth                                    | 13,298           | 15,119           | 17,067           | 19,696           | 22,843           | Book value                          | 51.7               | 58.8         | 66.4    | 76.6    | 88.9    |
| Short-term Loans                             | 14,523           | 19,124           | 18,224           | 17,474           | 16,724           | Valuation (x)                       |                    |              |         |         |         |
| Long-term Loans                              | 7,370            | 6,020            | 6,020            | 6,020            | 6,020            | P/E                                 | 47.9               | 17.6         | 13.1    | 9.8     | 8.1     |
| Total Loans                                  | 21,894           | 25,144           | 24,244           | 23,494           | 22,744           | P/BV                                | 2.5                | 2.2          | 2.0     | 1.7     | 1.5     |
| Deferred Tax Liability Net                   | 527              | 421              | 421              | 421              | 421              | EV/EBITDA                           | 10.5               | 8.5          | 7.0     | 5.9     | 5.1     |
| Liabilities                                  | 35,719           | 40,684           | 41,731           | 43,611           | 46,008           | EV/Sales                            | 0.6                | 0.7          | 0.6     | 0.5     | 0.5     |
| Gross Block                                  | 13,393           | 13,855           | 14,672           | 15,572           | 16,472           | Return ratio (%)                    |                    |              |         |         |         |
| Depreciation                                 | 4,747            | 5,374            | 6,587            | 7,872            | 9,202            | RoCE                                | 12.2               | 15.5         | 16.6    | 19.0    | 20.9    |
| Net Block                                    | 8,646            | 8,481            | 8,085            | 7,700            | 7,270            | RoE                                 | 5.6                | 13.5         | 15.9    | 18.7    | 19.4    |
| Capital work-in-progress                     | 164              | 117              | 200              | 200              | 200              | RolC                                | 12.9               | 16.2         | 17.1    | 19.6    | 21.6    |
| Goodwill                                     | 3,943            | 4,180            | 4,180            | 4,180            | 4,180            | Profitability ratio (%)             |                    |              |         |         |         |
|  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | EBITDA margin                       | 6.0                | 8.0          | 8.6     | 9.0     | 9.2     |
| Inventories                                  | 4,764            | 4,298            | 5,135            | 5,993            | 6,678            | EBIT margin                         | 5.0                | 6.9          | 7.3     | 7.8     | 8.1     |
| Debtors                                      | 38,529           | 44,948           | 47,241           | 51,369           | 57,239           | PAT margin                          | 0.8                | 2.2          | 2.7     | 3.3     | 3.6     |
| Cash<br>Loans and advances                   | 2,063<br>9,507   | 1,113<br>8,737   | 1,432<br>9,756   | 1,465            | 1,680<br>11,766  | Turnover ratio                      |                    |              |         |         |         |
|  |                  |                  |                  | 10,845           | 12,768           | Asset turnover ratio (x)            | 2.4                | 2.2          | 2.3     | 2.4     | 2.6     |
| Other Current assets<br>Total Current assets | 9,655<br>64,518  | 9,261<br>68.357  | 10,308           | 11,458<br>81,130 |                  | Debtor days                         | 166                | 193          | 184     | 180     | 180     |
| Creditors                                    | 64,518<br>33,248 | 68,357<br>29,391 | 73,873<br>32,575 | 36,521           | 90,131<br>41,212 | Inventory days                      | 21                 | 18           | 20      | 21      | 21      |
|  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | Creditors days                      | 188                | 172          | 175     | 177     | 180     |
| Other current liabilities & provisions       | 8,305            | 11,059           | 12,032           | 13,078           | 14,561           | Solvency ratio (x)                  | 10                 | 4 7          |         | 10      | 4.0     |
| Total current liabilities                    | 41,553           | 40,451           | 44,607           | 49,599           | 55,773           | Debt-equity                         | 1.6                | 1.7          | 1.4     | 1.2     | 1.0     |
| Net current assets                           | 22,965           | 27,906           | 29,266           | 31,531           | 34,358           | Interest coverage                   | 1.4                | 2.1          | 2.3     | 2.8     | 3.0     |
| Total Assets                                 | 35,719           | 40,684           | 41,731           | 43,611           | 46,008           | Source: Company, Nirmal Bang        | g Institutional Eq | quities Rese | arch    |         |         |

# **Power Mech Projects**

CMP: Rs440; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$95mn; TP: Rs780; Upside: 77%



 Provides erection, testing and commissioning (ETC) of thermal, hydro, and gas power plants. Offers O&M & AMC services to operate & maintain power plants

#### O&M segment key driver of revenue growth and margins

- Manages 33GW out of 55GW operational private IPPs, a 60% market share
- Most profitable segment with EBITDA margin profile of 18%
- Future growth avenues under construction and stuck private IPPs (57GW), Chinese power plants (60GW), tenders of SEBs and international markets
- 19% revenue CAGR likely over FY16-FY19E, to form 33% of FY19E revenue

#### Largest and credible ETC player

- Largest ETC player in India, executed 34GW of 88GW IPPs under construction over the past five years, a 38% market share, 11% EBITDA margin profile
- Worked on 16 out of 21 super critical power plants in India and both UMPPs
- Near-term ETC pipeline of Rs15bn, ETC forms 8% of a cost of thermal plant
- Rs5bn p.a. opportunity for installation, erection & testing of FGD and SCR

#### Healthy financial franchise at inexpensive valuation

IRMAL BA

- FY19E RoCE of 22%, fixed asset turn of 4x, EBITDA margin profile of ~13%
- Strong order book of Rs35bn (2.5xFY16 revenue), robust tender pipeline, we expect a 19% consolidated earnings CAGR over FY16-FY19E
- Attractively valued at 6.3xFY18E earnings. We assign 10x 1HFY19E EPS.

| Chirag Muchhala                |
|--------------------------------|
| chirag.muchhala@nirmalbang.com |
| +91-22-3926 8092               |

| % share of revenues | FY15 | FY16 | FY17E | FY18E | FY19E |
|---------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| ETC                 | 66.2 | 56.9 | 48.5  | 43.7  | 41.6  |
| O&M                 | 20.0 | 27.1 | 32.5  | 32.3  | 32.5  |
| Civil               | 12.7 | 14.5 | 16.3  | 19.3  | 20.2  |
| Subsidiaries        | 1.1  | 1.6  | 2.8   | 4.7   | 5.6   |

| Shareholding (%) | Aug-15 | FY16 | Sep-16 |
|------------------|--------|------|--------|
| Promoter         | 64.7   | 64.7 | 65.1   |

Source: BSE

### Institutional Equities <sup>33</sup>

| Profit and Loss Y/E March (Rsmn)   | FY2015  | FY2016   | FY2017E  | FY2018E  | FY2019E   |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| Net Sales  | 13,662  | 13,838   | 14,407   | 17,111   | 19,604  |
| % growth   | 13.8  | 1.3  | 4.1  | 18.8   | 14.6  |
| Raw material cost  | 10,578  | 10,190   | 9,984  | 11,806   | 13,527  |
| Staff cost   | 1,202   | 1,545  | 2,233  | 2,618  | 2,960   |
| Other overheads  | 213   | 275  | 314  | 437  | 501   |
| Total Expenditure  | 11,992  | 12,011   | 12,531   | 14,861   | 16,988  |
| EBITDA   | 1,670   | 1,827  | 1,876  | 2,250  | 2,616   |
|  | ,   | ,  | ,  | ,  | ,   |
| % growth   | 7.5   | 9.4  | 2.7  | 19.9   | 16.3  |
| EBITDA margin (%)  | 12.2  | 13.2   | 13.0   | 13.1   | 13.3  |
| Other income   | 58  | 55   | 59   | 65   | 72  |
| Interest   | 294   | 329  | 333  | 294  | 256   |
| Depreciation   | 368   | 390  | 436  | 444  | 464   |
| Profit Before Tax  | 1,066   | 1,163  | 1,167  | 1,578  | 1,968   |
| Тах  | 350   | 406  | 408  | 552  | 689   |
| Minority interest  | 2   | 2  | 4  | 6  | 8   |
| Adjusted net profit  | 714   | 755  | 755  | 1.020  | 1,272   |
| % growth   | 4.9   | 5.8  | (0.1)  | 35.1   | 24.7  |
| PAT margin (%)   | 5.2   | 5.5  | (0.7)  | 6.0  | 6.5   |
|  | 56.7  | 51.3   | 51.3   | 69.3   |   |
| EPS (Rs)   | ••••  | • · · •  |  |  | 86.5  |
| % growth   | (8.8)   | (9.5)  | (0.1)  | 35.1   | 24.7  |
| Balance Sheet Y/E March (Rs mn)  | FY2015  | FY2016   | FY2017E  | FY2018E  | FY2019E   |
| Share capital  | 126   | 147  | 147  | 147  | 147   |
| Reserves<br>Net worth  | 3,421<br>3.547  | 5,404<br>5,551   | 6,123<br>6.270   | 7,072<br>7.219   | 8,238<br>8,385  |
| Minority Interest  | 2   | 3,551  | 0,270  | 4  | 0,000   |
| Short-term Loans   | 1,997   | 1,919  | 1,669  | 1,419  | 1,169   |
| Long-term Loans  | 366   | 214  | 214  | 214  | 214   |
| Current maturities of long term debt   | 213   | 227  | 200  | 200  | 200   |
| Total Loans  | 2.576   | 2.359  | 2.082  | 1.832  | 1.582   |
| Deferred Tax Liability Net   | 47  | 42   | 42   | 42   | 42  |
| Liabilities  | 6,173   | 7,957  | 8,399  | 9,098  | 10,014  |
| Gross Block  | 3,438   | 3,965  | 4,335  | 4,535  | 4,73  |
| Depreciation   | 1,606   | 1,987  | 2,423  | 2,867  | 3,330   |
| Net Block  | 1,832   | 1,978  | 1,912  | 1,668  | 1,40  |
| Capital work-in-progress   |   | 220  | 50   | 50   | 50  |
| 1 1 0  | 170   |  |  |  |   |
| Inventories  | 321   | 313  | 355  | 422  |   |
| Inventories<br>Debtors   | 321<br>1,954  | 313<br>2,727   | 355<br>2,881   | 3,375  | 3,760   |
| Inventories<br>Debtors<br>Cash   | 321<br>1,954<br>678   | 313<br>2,727<br>686  | 355<br>2,881<br>799  | 3,375<br>877   | 3,760<br>1,044  |
| Inventories<br>Debtors<br>Cash<br>Loans and advances   | 321<br>1,954<br>678<br>1,493  | 313<br>2,727<br>686<br>1,900   | 355<br>2,881<br>799<br>2,017   | 3,375<br>877<br>2,396                                      | 483<br>3,760<br>1,044<br>2,745  |
| Inventories<br>Debtors<br>Cash<br>Loans and advances<br>Other Current assets   | 321<br>1,954<br>678<br>1,493<br>4,031                                     | 313<br>2,727<br>686<br>1,900<br>5,237                                      | 355<br>2,881<br>799<br>2,017<br>5,403                                      | 3,375<br>877<br>2,396<br>6,160                             | 3,760<br>1,044<br>2,745<br>7,155                                      |
| Inventories<br>Debtors<br>Cash<br>Loans and advances<br>Other Current assets<br>Total Current assets   | 321<br>1,954<br>678<br>1,493<br>4,031<br>8,477                            | 313<br>2,727<br>686<br>1,900<br>5,237<br>10,863                            | 355<br>2,881<br>799<br>2,017<br>5,403<br>11,455                            | 3,375<br>877<br>2,396<br>6,160<br>13,229                   | 3,76<br>1,04<br>2,74<br>7,15<br>15,18                                 |
| Inventories<br>Debtors<br>Cash<br>Loans and advances<br>Other Current assets<br>Total Current assets<br>Creditors  | 321<br>1,954<br>678<br>1,493<br>4,031<br>8,477<br>2,221                   | 313<br>2,727<br>686<br>1,900<br>5,237<br>10,863<br>2,711                   | 355<br>2,881<br>799<br>2,017<br>5,403<br>11,455<br>2,599                   | 3,375<br>877<br>2,396<br>6,160<br>13,229<br>2,976          | 3,76<br>1,04<br>2,74<br>7,15<br>15,18<br>3,33                         |
| Inventories<br>Debtors<br>Cash<br>Loans and advances<br>Other Current assets<br>Total Current assets<br>Creditors<br>Other current liabilities & provisions                              | 321<br>1,954<br>678<br>1,493<br>4,031<br>8,477                            | 313<br>2,727<br>686<br>1,900<br>5,237<br>10,863                            | 355<br>2,881<br>799<br>2,017<br>5,403<br>11,455                            | 3,375<br>877<br>2,396<br>6,160<br>13,229                   | 3,760<br>1,044<br>2,745<br>7,155<br>15,187<br>3,335<br>3,293          |
| Inventories<br>Debtors<br>Cash<br>Loans and advances<br>Other Current assets<br>Total Current assets<br>Creditors<br>Other current liabilities & provisions<br>Total current liabilities | 321<br>1,954<br>678<br>1,493<br>4,031<br>8,477<br>2,221<br>2,085<br>4,307 | 313<br>2,727<br>686<br>1,900<br>5,237<br>10,863<br>2,711<br>2,393<br>5,104 | 355<br>2,881<br>799<br>2,017<br>5,403<br>11,455<br>2,599<br>2,420<br>5,019 | 3,375<br>877<br>2,396<br>6,160<br>13,229<br>2,976          | 3,760<br>1,044<br>2,745<br>7,155<br>15,185<br>3,335<br>3,293<br>6,625 |
| Inventories<br>Debtors<br>Cash<br>Loans and advances<br>Other Current assets<br>Total Current assets<br>Creditors<br>Other current liabilities & provisions                              | 321<br>1,954<br>678<br>1,493<br>4,031<br>8,477<br>2,221<br>2,085          | 313<br>2,727<br>686<br>1,900<br>5,237<br>10,863<br>2,711<br>2,393          | 355<br>2,881<br>799<br>2,017<br>5,403<br>11,455<br>2,599<br>2,420          | 3,375<br>877<br>2,396<br>6,160<br>13,229<br>2,976<br>2,875 | 3,760<br>1,044<br>2,744<br>7,155<br>15,18<br>3,339<br>3,295           |

| Cash Flow Y/E March (Rs mn)  | FY2015   | FY2016  | FY2017E  | FY2018E  | FY2019E  |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| EBIT   | 1,302  | 1,437   | 1,441  | 1,806  | 2,153  |
| (Inc)/Dec in working capital   | (1,400)  | (1,581)   | (564)  | (865)  | (1,012)  |
| Cash flow from operations  | (98)   | (145)   | 876  | 942  | 1,141  |
| Other income   | 58   | 55  | 59   | 65   | 72   |
| Depreciation   | 368  | 390   | 436  | 444  | 464  |
| Tax paid (-)   | (381)  | (411)   | (408)  | (552)  | (689)  |
|  | ( )  | , ,   | ( )  | ( )  | · · · · ·  |
| Minority interest (-)  | (2)  | (2)   | (4)  | (6)  | (8)  |
| Net cash from operations   | (55)   | (112)   | 959  | 892  | 979  |
| Capital expenditure (-)  | (522)  | (585)   | (200)  | (200)  | (200)  |
| Net cash after capex   | (577)  | (698)   | 759  | 692  | 779  |
| Interest paid (-)  | (294)  | (329)   | (333)  | (294)  | (256)  |
| Dividends paid (-)   | (15)   | (18)  | (35)   | (71)   | (106)  |
| Inc./(Dec.) in short-term borrowing  | 671  | (64)  | (277)  | (250)  | (250)  |
| Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing   | 92   | (152)   | -  | -  | -  |
| Inc./(dec.) in total borrowings  | 763  | (216)   | (277)  | (250)  | (250)  |
| Minority Interest  | 1  | 2   |  |  | (200)  |
| Equity issue/(Buyback)   | 112  | 1,266   | -  | -  |  |
|  |  | ,   | (0.40)   | (04.4)   | (0.4.0)  |
| Cash from Financial Activities   | 567  | 705   | (646)  | (614)  | (612)  |
| Opening cash   | 688  | 678   | 686  | 799  | 877  |
| Closing cash   | 678  | 686   | 799  | 877  | 1,044  |
| Change in each   | (40)   | 7   | 110  | 70   | 467  |
| Change in cash   | (10)   | 1   | 113  | 78   | 167  |
| Key Ratios Y/E March   | (10)<br>FY2015   | 7<br>FY2016   | FY2017E  | 70<br>FY2018E  | FY2019E  |
|  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Key Ratios Y/E March   |  |   |  |  |  |
| Key Ratios Y/E March<br>Per share (Rs)   | FY2015   | FY2016  | FY2017E  | FY2018E  | FY2019E  |
| Key Ratios Y/E March<br>Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)   | <b>FY2015</b><br>56.7  | <b>FY2016</b><br>51.3   | FY2017E<br>51.3  | FY2018E<br>69.3  | FY2019E<br>86.5  |
| Key Ratios Y/E March<br>Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E  | FY2015<br>56.7<br>281.9<br>7.8   | <b>FY2016</b><br>51.3<br>377.3<br>8.6   | <b>FY2017E</b><br>51.3<br>426.2<br>8.6   | <b>FY2018E</b><br>69.3<br>490.7<br>6.3   | FY2019E<br>86.5<br>570.0<br>5.1  |
| Key Ratios Y/E March<br>Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV  | FY2015<br>56.7<br>281.9<br>7.8<br>1.6  | <b>FY2016</b><br>51.3<br>377.3<br>8.6<br>1.2  | <b>FY2017E</b><br>51.3<br>426.2<br>8.6<br>1.0  | <b>FY2018E</b><br>69.3<br>490.7<br>6.3<br>0.9  | FY2019E<br>86.5<br>570.0<br>5.1<br>0.8   |
| Key Ratios Y/E March<br>Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA   | FY2015<br>56.7<br>281.9<br>7.8<br>1.6<br>5.0   | <b>FY2016</b><br>51.3<br>377.3<br>8.6<br>1.2<br>4.5   | <b>FY2017E</b><br>51.3<br>426.2<br>8.6<br>1.0<br>4.1   | <b>FY2018E</b><br>69.3<br>490.7<br>6.3<br>0.9<br>3.3   | FY2019E<br>86.5<br>570.0<br>5.1<br>0.8<br>2.7  |
| Key Ratios Y/E March<br>Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA<br>EV/Sales   | FY2015<br>56.7<br>281.9<br>7.8<br>1.6  | <b>FY2016</b><br>51.3<br>377.3<br>8.6<br>1.2  | <b>FY2017E</b><br>51.3<br>426.2<br>8.6<br>1.0  | <b>FY2018E</b><br>69.3<br>490.7<br>6.3<br>0.9  | FY2019E<br>86.5<br>570.0<br>5.1<br>0.8   |
| Key Ratios Y/E March<br>Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA<br>EV/Sales<br>Return ratio (%)   | FY2015<br>56.7<br>281.9<br>7.8<br>1.6<br>5.0<br>0.6  | <b>FY2016</b><br>51.3<br>377.3<br>8.6<br>1.2<br>4.5<br>0.6  | <b>FY2017E</b><br>51.3<br>426.2<br>8.6<br>1.0<br>4.1<br>0.5  | <b>FY2018E</b><br>69.3<br>490.7<br>6.3<br>0.9<br>3.3<br>0.4  | FY2019E<br>86.5<br>570.0<br>5.1<br>0.8<br>2.7<br>0.4   |
| Key Ratios Y/E March<br>Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA<br>EV/Sales<br>Return ratio (%)<br>RoCE   | FY2015<br>56.7<br>281.9<br>7.8<br>1.6<br>5.0<br>0.6<br>24.1  | <b>FY2016</b><br>51.3<br>377.3<br>8.6<br>1.2<br>4.5<br>0.6<br>20.3  | <b>FY2017E</b><br>51.3<br>426.2<br>8.6<br>1.0<br>4.1<br>0.5<br>17.6  | <b>FY2018E</b><br>69.3<br>490.7<br>6.3<br>0.9<br>3.3<br>0.4<br>20.6  | FY2019E<br>86.5<br>570.0<br>5.1<br>0.8<br>2.7<br>0.4<br>22.5   |
| Key Ratios Y/E March<br>Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA<br>EV/Sales<br>Return ratio (%)<br>RoCE<br>RoE  | FY2015<br>56.7<br>281.9<br>7.8<br>1.6<br>5.0<br>0.6<br>24.1<br>22.7  | <b>FY2016</b><br>51.3<br>377.3<br>8.6<br>1.2<br>4.5<br>0.6<br>20.3<br>16.6  | <b>FY2017E</b><br>51.3<br>426.2<br>8.6<br>1.0<br>4.1<br>0.5<br>17.6<br>12.8  | FY2018E<br>69.3<br>490.7<br>6.3<br>0.9<br>3.3<br>0.4<br>20.6<br>15.1   | <b>FY2019E</b><br>86.5<br>570.0<br>5.1<br>0.8<br>2.7<br>0.4<br>22.5<br>16.3  |
| Key Ratios Y/E March<br>Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA<br>EV/Sales<br>Return ratio (%)<br>RoCE<br>RoE<br>RoE   | FY2015<br>56.7<br>281.9<br>7.8<br>1.6<br>5.0<br>0.6<br>24.1  | <b>FY2016</b><br>51.3<br>377.3<br>8.6<br>1.2<br>4.5<br>0.6<br>20.3  | <b>FY2017E</b><br>51.3<br>426.2<br>8.6<br>1.0<br>4.1<br>0.5<br>17.6  | <b>FY2018E</b><br>69.3<br>490.7<br>6.3<br>0.9<br>3.3<br>0.4<br>20.6  | FY2019E<br>86.5<br>570.0<br>5.1<br>0.8<br>2.7<br>0.4<br>22.5   |
| Key Ratios Y/E March<br>Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA<br>EV/Sales<br>Return ratio (%)<br>RoCE<br>RoE<br>RoE<br>RoIC<br>Profitability ratio (%)  | FY2015<br>56.7<br>281.9<br>7.8<br>1.6<br>5.0<br>0.6<br>24.1<br>22.7<br>27.6  | FY2016<br>51.3<br>377.3<br>8.6<br>1.2<br>4.5<br>0.6<br>20.3<br>16.6<br>22.5   | <b>FY2017E</b><br>51.3<br>426.2<br>8.6<br>1.0<br>4.1<br>0.5<br>17.6<br>12.8<br>19.4  | FY2018E<br>69.3<br>490.7<br>6.3<br>0.9<br>3.3<br>0.4<br>20.6<br>15.1<br>22.8   | FY2019E<br>86.5<br>570.0<br>5.1<br>0.8<br>2.7<br>0.4<br>22.5<br>16.3<br>25.0   |
| Key Ratios Y/E March<br>Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA<br>EV/Sales<br>Return ratio (%)<br>RoCE<br>RoE<br>RoE<br>RoIC<br>Profitability ratio (%)<br>EBITDA margin   | FY2015<br>56.7<br>281.9<br>7.8<br>1.6<br>5.0<br>0.6<br>24.1<br>22.7<br>27.6<br>12.2  | FY2016<br>51.3<br>377.3<br>8.6<br>1.2<br>4.5<br>0.6<br>20.3<br>16.6<br>22.5<br>13.2   | <b>FY2017E</b><br>51.3<br>426.2<br>8.6<br>1.0<br>4.1<br>0.5<br>17.6<br>12.8<br>19.4<br>13.0                                    | FY2018E<br>69.3<br>490.7<br>6.3<br>0.9<br>3.3<br>0.4<br>20.6<br>15.1<br>22.8<br>13.1   | FY2019E<br>86.5<br>570.0<br>5.1<br>0.8<br>2.7<br>0.4<br>22.5<br>16.3<br>25.0<br>13.3   |
| Key Ratios Y/E March<br>Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA<br>EV/Sales<br>Return ratio (%)<br>RoCE<br>RoE<br>RoIC<br>Profitability ratio (%)<br>EBITDA margin<br>EBIT margin   | FY2015<br>56.7<br>281.9<br>7.8<br>1.6<br>5.0<br>0.6<br>24.1<br>22.7<br>27.6<br>12.2<br>9.5                                 | FY2016<br>51.3<br>377.3<br>8.6<br>1.2<br>4.5<br>0.6<br>20.3<br>16.6<br>22.5<br>13.2<br>10.4                                 | <b>FY2017E</b><br>51.3<br>426.2<br>8.6<br>1.0<br>4.1<br>0.5<br>17.6<br>12.8<br>19.4<br>13.0<br>10.0                            | FY2018E<br>69.3<br>490.7<br>6.3<br>0.9<br>3.3<br>0.4<br>20.6<br>15.1<br>22.8<br>13.1<br>10.6                                 | FY2019E<br>86.5<br>570.0<br>5.1<br>0.8<br>2.7<br>0.4<br>22.5<br>16.3<br>25.0<br>13.3<br>11.0                                 |
| Key Ratios Y/E March         Per share (Rs)         EPS         Book value         Valuation (x)         P/E         P/BV         EV/EBITDA         EV/Sales         Return ratio (%)         RoE         RoIC         Profitability ratio (%)         EBITDA margin         EBIT margin   | FY2015<br>56.7<br>281.9<br>7.8<br>1.6<br>5.0<br>0.6<br>24.1<br>22.7<br>27.6<br>12.2  | FY2016<br>51.3<br>377.3<br>8.6<br>1.2<br>4.5<br>0.6<br>20.3<br>16.6<br>22.5<br>13.2   | <b>FY2017E</b><br>51.3<br>426.2<br>8.6<br>1.0<br>4.1<br>0.5<br>17.6<br>12.8<br>19.4<br>13.0                                    | FY2018E<br>69.3<br>490.7<br>6.3<br>0.9<br>3.3<br>0.4<br>20.6<br>15.1<br>22.8<br>13.1   | FY2019E<br>86.5<br>570.0<br>5.1<br>0.8<br>2.7<br>0.4<br>22.5<br>16.3<br>25.0<br>13.3   |
| Key Ratios Y/E March         Per share (Rs)         EPS         Book value         Valuation (x)         P/E         P/BV         EV/EBITDA         EV/Sales         Return ratio (%)         RoE         RoIC         Profitability ratio (%)         EBITDA margin         EBIT margin         PAT margin         Turnover ratio   | FY2015<br>56.7<br>281.9<br>7.8<br>1.6<br>5.0<br>0.6<br>24.1<br>22.7<br>27.6<br>12.2<br>9.5<br>5.2                          | FY2016<br>51.3<br>377.3<br>8.6<br>1.2<br>4.5<br>0.6<br>20.3<br>16.6<br>22.5<br>13.2<br>10.4<br>5.5                          | <b>FY2017E</b><br>51.3<br>426.2<br>8.6<br>1.0<br>4.1<br>0.5<br>17.6<br>12.8<br>19.4<br>13.0<br>10.0<br>5.2                     | <b>FY2018E</b><br>69.3<br>490.7<br>6.3<br>0.9<br>3.3<br>0.4<br>20.6<br>15.1<br>22.8<br>13.1<br>10.6<br>6.0                   | FY2019E<br>86.5<br>570.0<br>5.1<br>0.8<br>2.7<br>0.4<br>22.5<br>16.3<br>25.0<br>13.3<br>11.0<br>6.5                          |
| Key Ratios Y/E March         Per share (Rs)         EPS         Book value         Valuation (x)         P/E         P/BV         EV/EBITDA         EV/Sales         Return ratio (%)         RoCE         RoIC         Profitability ratio (%)         EBITDA margin         EBIT margin         PAT margin         Turnover ratio         Total asset turnover ratio (x)   | FY2015<br>56.7<br>281.9<br>7.8<br>1.6<br>5.0<br>0.6<br>24.1<br>22.7<br>27.6<br>12.2<br>9.5<br>5.2<br>2.2                   | FY2016<br>51.3<br>377.3<br>8.6<br>1.2<br>4.5<br>0.6<br>20.3<br>16.6<br>22.5<br>13.2<br>10.4<br>5.5<br>1.7                   | FY2017E<br>51.3<br>426.2<br>8.6<br>1.0<br>4.1<br>0.5<br>17.6<br>12.8<br>19.4<br>13.0<br>10.0<br>5.2<br>1.7                     | FY2018E<br>69.3<br>490.7<br>6.3<br>0.9<br>3.3<br>0.4<br>20.6<br>15.1<br>22.8<br>13.1<br>10.6<br>6.0<br>1.9                   | FY2019E<br>86.5<br>570.0<br>5.1<br>0.8<br>2.7<br>0.4<br>22.5<br>16.3<br>25.0<br>13.3<br>11.0<br>6.5<br>2.0                   |
| Key Ratios Y/E March         Per share (Rs)         EPS         Book value         Valuation (x)         P/E         P/BV         EV/EBITDA         EV/Sales         Return ratio (%)         RoE         RoIC         Profitability ratio (%)         EBITDA margin         EBIT margin         PAT margin         Turnover ratio         Total asset turnover ratio (x)         Fixed asset turnover ratio (x)                                       | FY2015<br>56.7<br>281.9<br>7.8<br>1.6<br>5.0<br>0.6<br>24.1<br>22.7<br>27.6<br>12.2<br>9.5<br>5.2<br>2.2<br>4.0            | FY2016<br>51.3<br>377.3<br>8.6<br>1.2<br>4.5<br>0.6<br>20.3<br>16.6<br>22.5<br>13.2<br>10.4<br>5.5<br>1.7<br>3.5            | <b>FY2017E</b><br>51.3<br>426.2<br>8.6<br>1.0<br>4.1<br>0.5<br>17.6<br>12.8<br>19.4<br>13.0<br>10.0<br>5.2<br>1.7<br>3.3       | FY2018E<br>69.3<br>490.7<br>6.3<br>0.9<br>3.3<br>0.4<br>20.6<br>15.1<br>22.8<br>13.1<br>10.6<br>6.0<br>1.9<br>3.8            | FY2019E<br>86.5<br>570.0<br>5.1<br>0.8<br>2.7<br>0.4<br>22.5<br>16.3<br>25.0<br>13.3<br>11.0<br>6.5<br>2.0<br>4.1            |
| Key Ratios Y/E March         Per share (Rs)         EPS         Book value         Valuation (x)         P/E         P/BV         EV/Sales         Return ratio (%)         RoCE         RoIC         Profitability ratio (%)         EBITDA margin         EBIT margin         PAT margin         Turnover ratio         Total asset turnover ratio (x)         Fixed asset turnover ratio (x)         Debtor days                                    | FY2015<br>56.7<br>281.9<br>7.8<br>1.6<br>5.0<br>0.6<br>24.1<br>22.7<br>27.6<br>12.2<br>9.5<br>5.2<br>2.2<br>4.0<br>52      | FY2016<br>51.3<br>377.3<br>8.6<br>1.2<br>4.5<br>0.6<br>20.3<br>16.6<br>22.5<br>13.2<br>10.4<br>5.5<br>1.7<br>3.5<br>72      | <b>FY2017E</b><br>51.3<br>426.2<br>8.6<br>1.0<br>4.1<br>0.5<br>17.6<br>12.8<br>19.4<br>13.0<br>10.0<br>5.2<br>1.7<br>3.3<br>73 | FY2018E<br>69.3<br>490.7<br>6.3<br>0.9<br>3.3<br>0.4<br>20.6<br>15.1<br>22.8<br>13.1<br>10.6<br>6.0<br>1.9<br>3.8<br>72      | FY2019E<br>86.5<br>570.0<br>5.1<br>0.8<br>2.7<br>0.4<br>22.5<br>16.3<br>25.0<br>13.3<br>11.0<br>6.5<br>2.0<br>4.1<br>70      |
| Key Ratios Y/E March         Per share (Rs)         EPS         Book value         Valuation (x)         P/E         P/BV         EV/EBITDA         EV/Sales         Return ratio (%)         RoCE         RoIC         Profitability ratio (%)         EBIT margin         EBIT TA         PAT margin         Turnover ratio         Total asset turnover ratio (x)         Fixed asset turnover ratio (x)         Debtor days         Inventory days | FY2015<br>56.7<br>281.9<br>7.8<br>1.6<br>5.0<br>0.6<br>24.1<br>22.7<br>27.6<br>12.2<br>9.5<br>5.2<br>2.2<br>4.0<br>52<br>9 | FY2016<br>51.3<br>377.3<br>8.6<br>1.2<br>4.5<br>0.6<br>20.3<br>16.6<br>22.5<br>13.2<br>10.4<br>5.5<br>1.7<br>3.5<br>72<br>8 | FY2017E<br>51.3<br>426.2<br>8.6<br>1.0<br>4.1<br>0.5<br>17.6<br>12.8<br>19.4<br>13.0<br>10.0<br>5.2<br>1.7<br>3.3<br>73<br>9   | FY2018E<br>69.3<br>490.7<br>6.3<br>0.9<br>3.3<br>0.4<br>20.6<br>15.1<br>22.8<br>13.1<br>10.6<br>6.0<br>1.9<br>3.8<br>72<br>9 | FY2019E<br>86.5<br>570.0<br>5.1<br>0.8<br>2.7<br>0.4<br>22.5<br>16.3<br>25.0<br>13.3<br>11.0<br>6.5<br>2.0<br>4.1<br>70<br>9 |
| Key Ratios Y/E March         Per share (Rs)         EPS         Book value         Valuation (x)         P/E         P/BV         EV/Sales         Return ratio (%)         RoCE         RoIC         Profitability ratio (%)         EBITDA margin         EBIT margin         PAT margin         Turnover ratio         Total asset turnover ratio (x)         Fixed asset turnover ratio (x)         Debtor days                                    | FY2015<br>56.7<br>281.9<br>7.8<br>1.6<br>5.0<br>0.6<br>24.1<br>22.7<br>27.6<br>12.2<br>9.5<br>5.2<br>2.2<br>4.0<br>52      | FY2016<br>51.3<br>377.3<br>8.6<br>1.2<br>4.5<br>0.6<br>20.3<br>16.6<br>22.5<br>13.2<br>10.4<br>5.5<br>1.7<br>3.5<br>72      | <b>FY2017E</b><br>51.3<br>426.2<br>8.6<br>1.0<br>4.1<br>0.5<br>17.6<br>12.8<br>19.4<br>13.0<br>10.0<br>5.2<br>1.7<br>3.3<br>73 | FY2018E<br>69.3<br>490.7<br>6.3<br>0.9<br>3.3<br>0.4<br>20.6<br>15.1<br>22.8<br>13.1<br>10.6<br>6.0<br>1.9<br>3.8<br>72      | FY2019E<br>86.5<br>570.0<br>5.1<br>0.8<br>2.7<br>0.4<br>22.5<br>16.3<br>25.0<br>13.3<br>11.0<br>6.5<br>2.0<br>4.1<br>70      |

## **TD Power Systems**

### CMP: Rs170; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$83mn; TP: Rs345; Upside: 103%

#### Key generator supplier to renowned global OEMs

- Key generator supplier to renowned global OEMs like Siemens, GE and Voith Hydro. Rising penetration among existing OEMs, fresh tie-ups with new OEMs and diversification in untapped verticals are key growth drivers.
- Robust scale-up in generator sales likely
  - Hydro generators (highest margins) likely to post 10% revenue CAGR over FY16-FY19E
  - Strong scale-up likely in gas generators (13% of FY16 sales, revenue to double in FY17E)
  - Maiden locomotive generators order received 45 units for US market. Key future drivers are US market, global supplies and Bihar locomotive plant.
  - Steam is largest segment but affected by captive power slowdown (49% of FY16 sales).
     FY16 sales were flat, we factor 25%/10% YoY decline in FY17E/FY18E.
  - Exports a key driver at 75% of order book (39% direct and 36% deemed).
  - Overall, we expect 13% CAGR in generator revenue over FY16-FY19E
- Closure of loss-making EPC business attained
  - EPC business closed in 4QFY16. Exit costs, LDs & provision for bad debts fully provided.
- Strong financial health to aid valuation
  - EBITDA margin likely to jump from 1.3% in FY16 to 11.9% in FY19E with closure of EPC, better revenue mix & improved operating leverage.
  - Capacity utilisation (currently at 50%) to improve, healthy free cash flow (Rs1.5bn over FY17E-FY19E), high net cash per share (Rs60 in FY16 to rise to Rs81 in FY19E).

| % share of generator sales | FY15 | FY16 | FY17E | FY18E | FY19E |
|----------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Steam                      | 49.0 | 49.0 | 36.0  | 27.7  | 25.3  |
| Hydro                      | 28.7 | 29.0 | 30.3  | 29.1  | 27.0  |
| Gas engine                 | 10.6 | 13.0 | 23.1  | 24.2  | 23.7  |
| Locomotive                 | 0.0  | 1.0  | 5.1   | 11.0  | 16.4  |

| Shareholding (%) | FY13 | FY14 | FY15 | FY16 | Sep-16 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| Promoter         | 63.0 | 62.0 | 54.0 | 54.0 | 54.0   |
| Source: BSE      |      |      |      |      |        |



Chirag Muchhala chirag.muchhala@nirmalbang.com +91-22-3926 8092

| Profit and Loss Y/E March (Rsmn)  | FY2015   | FY2016  | FY2017E   | FY2018E  | FY2019E   | Cash Flow Y/E March (Rs mn)  | FY2015   | FY2016  | FY2017E  | FY2018E   | FY2019E   |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|
| Net Sales   | 5,974  | 5,068   | 4,960   | 5,719  | 6,704   | EBIT   | (147)  | (221)   | 189  | 330   | 489   |
| % growth  | 24.4   | (15.2)  | (2.1)   | 15.3   | 17.2  | (Inc)/Dec in working capital   | 384  | (214)   | (148)  | (66)  | (71)  |
| Raw material cost   | 4,533  | 3,679   | 3,273   | 3,763  | 4,391   | Cash flow from operations  | 237  | (435)   | 42   | 264   | 418   |
|   |  |   |   |  |   | Other income   | 245  | 202   | 248  | 286   | 335   |
| Staff cost  | 652  | 661   | 670   | 743  | 804   | Depreciation   | 288  | 288   | 294  | 298   | 309   |
| Other overheads   | 648  | 661   | 533   | 584  | 710   | Tax paid (-)   | (36)   | (47)  | (102)  | (164)   | (227)   |
| Total Expenditure   | 5,833  | 5,001   | 4,476   | 5,091  | 5,906   | Net cash from operations   | 733  | 8   | 482  | 684   | 836   |
| EBITDA  | 141  | 67  | 484   | 628  | 798   | Capital expenditure (-)  | (270)  | (161)   | (150)  | (150)   | (150)   |
| % growth  | (28.8)   | (52.6)  | 623.5   | 29.8   | 27.1  | Net cash after capex   | 464  | (152)   | 332  | 534   | 686   |
| EBITDA margin (%)   | 2.4  | 1.3   | 9.8   | 11.0   | 11.9  | Interest paid (-)  | (39)   | (50)  | (28)   | (8)   | -   |
| Other income  | 245  | 202   | 248   | 286  | 335   | Dividends paid (-)   | (106)  | (122)   | (160)  | (239)   | (319)   |
| Interest  | 39   | 50  | 28  | 8  |   | Inc./(Dec.) in short-term borrowing  | (56)   | (297)   | (200)  | (76)  | -   |
|   |  |   |   |  | 200   | Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing   | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   |
| Depreciation  | 288  | 288   | 294   | 298  | 309   | Inc./(Dec.) in total borrowing   | (56)   | (297)   | (200)  | (76)  | -   |
| Profit Before Tax   | 60   | (69)  | 409   | 608  | 824   | (Inc.)/dec. in long term loans and advances  | 76   | 152   | (11)   | (31)  | (40)  |
| Тах   | 68   | 23  | 102   | 164  | 227   | Cash from Financial Activities   | (125)  | (317)   | (399)  | (355)   | (360)   |
| Adjusted net profit   | (8)  | (92)  | 307   | 444  | 597   | Others   | (120)  | 6   | (000)  | (000)   | (000)   |
| PAT margin (%)  | (0.1)  | (1.8)   | 6.2   | 7.8  | 8.9   | Opening cash   | 2,404  | 2,721   | 2,258  | 2,191   | 2,370   |
| Adjusted EPS (Rs)   | (0.2)  | (2.8)   | 9.2   | 13.4   | 18.0  | Closing cash   | 2,721  | 2,258   | 2,191  | 2,370   | 2,696   |
| % growth  | (103.6)  | 1,008.8   | (434.1)   | 44.7   | 34.5  | Change in cash   | 317  | (463)   | (67)   | 179   | 326   |
| -   | , ,  |   | . ,   |  |   |  |  | . ,   | . ,  |   |   |
| Delewer Obert Mr. Menel (Denne)   | EVOOAE   | EV0040  |   | EVODADE  | EV0040E   | M/C Manuala  | EVODAE   | EVODAC  |  |   | EVODADE   |
| Balance Sheet Y/E March (Rsmn)  | FY2015   | FY2016  | FY2017E   | FY2018E  | FY2019E   | Y/E March<br>Per share (Ps)  | FY2015   | FY2016  | FY2017E  | FY2018E   | FY2019E   |
| Share capital   | 332  | 332   | 332   | 332  | 332   | Per share (Rs)   |  |   |  |   |   |
| Share capital<br>Reserves   | 332<br>4,608   | 332<br>4,400  | 332<br>4,548  | 332<br>4,752   | 332<br>5,031  | <b>Per share (Rs)</b><br>EPS   | (0.2)  | (2.8)   | 9.2  | 13.4  | 18.0  |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth  | 332<br>4,608<br>4,940  | 332<br>4,400<br>4,733   | 332<br>4,548<br>4,880   | 332  | 332   | <b>Per share (Rs)</b><br>EPS<br>Book value   |  |   |  |   |   |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans  | 332<br>4,608   | 332<br>4,400  | 332<br>4,548  | 332<br>4,752   | 332<br>5,031  | Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)   | (0.2)  | (2.8)   | 9.2<br>146.8   | 13.4<br>153.0   | 18.0<br>161.4   |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth  | 332<br>4,608<br>4,940  | 332<br>4,400<br>4,733<br>276  | 332<br>4,548<br>4,880   | 332<br>4,752   | 332<br>5,031  | <b>Per share (Rs)</b><br>EPS<br>Book value   | (0.2)<br>148.6   | (2.8)<br>142.4  | 9.2  | 13.4  | 18.0  |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans<br>Long-term Loans   | 332<br>4,608<br>4,940<br>574   | 332<br>4,400<br>4,733<br>276  | 332<br>4,548<br>4,880<br>76   | 332<br>4,752<br>5,085<br>-<br>-  | 332<br>5,031  | <b>Per share (Rs)</b><br>EPS<br>Book value<br><b>Valuation (x)</b><br>P/E  | (0.2)<br>148.6<br>NA   | (2.8)<br>142.4<br>NA  | 9.2<br>146.8<br>18.4   | 13.4<br>153.0<br>12.7   | 18.0<br>161.4<br>9.5  |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans<br>Long-term Loans<br>Total Loans  | 332<br>4,608<br>4,940<br>574<br>-<br>574   | 332<br>4,400<br>4,733<br>276<br>-<br>276  | 332<br>4,548<br>4,880<br>76<br>-<br>76  | 332<br>4,752<br>5,085<br>-<br>-  | 332<br>5,031<br>5,363<br>-<br>-<br>-  | Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV  | (0.2)<br>148.6<br>NA<br>1.1  | (2.8)<br>142.4<br>NA<br>1.2   | 9.2<br>146.8<br>18.4<br>1.2  | 13.4<br>153.0<br>12.7<br>1.1  | 18.0<br>161.4<br>9.5<br>1.1   |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans<br>Long-term Loans<br>Total Loans<br>Deferred Tax Liability Net  | 332<br>4,608<br>4,940<br>574<br>-<br>574<br>177  | 332<br>4,400<br>4,733<br>276<br>-<br>276<br>153<br><b>5,162</b><br>3,743  | 332<br>4,548<br>4,880<br>76<br>-<br>76<br>153   | 332<br>4,752<br>5,085<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>153  | 332<br>5,031<br>5,363<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>153   | Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA   | (0.2)<br>148.6<br>NA<br>1.1<br>24.8<br>0.6   | (2.8)<br>142.4<br>NA<br>1.2<br>54.9   | 9.2<br>146.8<br>18.4<br>1.2<br>7.3<br>0.7  | 13.4<br>153.0<br>12.7<br>1.1<br>5.2<br>0.6  | 18.0<br>161.4<br>9.5<br>1.1<br>3.7  |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans<br>Long-term Loans<br>Total Loans<br>Deferred Tax Liability Net<br>Liabilities   | 332<br>4,608<br>4,940<br>574<br>-<br>574<br>177<br><b>5,691</b><br>3,604<br>888  | 332<br>4,400<br>4,733<br>276<br>-<br>276<br>153<br><b>5,162</b><br>3,743<br>1,160   | 332<br>4,548<br>4,880<br>76<br>-<br>76<br>153<br><b>5,110</b><br>3,899<br>1,455   | 332<br>4,752<br>5,085<br>-<br>-<br>153<br><b>5,238</b><br>4,049<br>1,753   | 332<br>5,031<br>5,363<br>-<br>-<br>153<br><b>5,516</b><br>4,199<br>2,062  | Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA<br>EV/Sales<br>Return ratio (%)<br>RoCE   | (0.2)<br>148.6<br>NA<br>1.1<br>24.8<br>0.6<br>(2.6)  | (2.8)<br>142.4<br>NA<br>1.2<br>54.9<br>0.7<br>(4.3)   | 9.2<br>146.8<br>18.4<br>1.2<br>7.3<br>0.7<br>3.7   | 13.4<br>153.0<br>12.7<br>1.1<br>5.2<br>0.6<br>6.3   | 18.0<br>161.4<br>9.5<br>1.1<br>3.7<br>0.4<br>8.9  |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans<br>Long-term Loans<br>Total Loans<br>Deferred Tax Liability Net<br>Liabilities<br>Gross Block<br>Depreciation<br>Net Block   | 332<br>4,608<br>4,940<br>574<br>-<br>574<br>177<br><b>5,691</b><br>3,604   | 332<br>4,400<br>4,733<br>276<br>-<br>276<br>153<br><b>5,162</b><br>3,743<br>1,160<br>2,582  | 332<br>4,548<br>4,880<br>76<br>-<br>76<br>153<br><b>5,110</b><br>3,899  | 332<br>4,752<br>5,085<br>-<br>-<br>153<br><b>5,238</b><br>4,049  | 332<br>5,031<br>5,363<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>153<br><b>5,516</b><br>4,199  | Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA<br>EV/Sales<br>Return ratio (%)<br>RoCE<br>RoE  | (0.2)<br>148.6<br>NA<br>1.1<br>24.8<br>0.6<br>(2.6)<br>(0.2)   | (2.8)<br>142.4<br>NA<br>1.2<br>54.9<br>0.7<br>(4.3)<br>(1.9)  | 9.2<br>146.8<br>18.4<br>1.2<br>7.3<br>0.7<br>3.7<br>6.3  | 13.4<br>153.0<br>12.7<br>1.1<br>5.2<br>0.6<br>6.3<br>8.7  | 18.0<br>161.4<br>9.5<br>1.1<br>3.7<br>0.4<br>8.9<br>11.1  |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans<br>Long-term Loans<br>Total Loans<br>Deferred Tax Liability Net<br>Liabilities<br>Gross Block<br>Depreciation<br>Net Block<br>Capital work-in-progress   | 332<br>4,608<br>4,940<br>574<br>-<br>574<br>177<br><b>5,691</b><br>3,604<br>888<br>2,716   | 332<br>4,400<br>4,733<br>276<br>-<br>276<br>153<br><b>5,162</b><br>3,743<br>1,160<br>2,582<br>7   | 332<br>4,548<br>4,880<br>76<br>153<br>5,110<br>3,899<br>1,455<br>2,445  | 332<br>4,752<br>5,085<br>-<br>-<br>153<br><b>5,238</b><br>4,049<br>1,753<br>2,297  | 332<br>5,031<br>5,363<br>-<br>-<br>153<br><b>5,516</b><br>4,199<br>2,062<br>2,137<br>-  | Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA<br>EV/Sales<br>Return ratio (%)<br>RoCE<br>RoE<br>RoE   | (0.2)<br>148.6<br>NA<br>1.1<br>24.8<br>0.6<br>(2.6)  | (2.8)<br>142.4<br>NA<br>1.2<br>54.9<br>0.7<br>(4.3)   | 9.2<br>146.8<br>18.4<br>1.2<br>7.3<br>0.7<br>3.7   | 13.4<br>153.0<br>12.7<br>1.1<br>5.2<br>0.6<br>6.3   | 18.0<br>161.4<br>9.5<br>1.1<br>3.7<br>0.4<br>8.9  |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans<br>Long-term Loans<br>Total Loans<br>Deferred Tax Liability Net<br>Liabilities<br>Gross Block<br>Depreciation<br>Net Block<br>Capital work-in-progress<br>Long-term Loans and advances   | 332<br>4,608<br>4,940<br>574<br>-<br>574<br>177<br>5,691<br>3,604<br>888<br>2,716<br>-<br>345  | 332<br>4,400<br>4,733<br>276<br>-<br>276<br>153<br><b>5,162</b><br>3,743<br>1,160<br>2,582<br>7<br>193  | 332<br>4,548<br>4,880<br>76<br>-<br>76<br>153<br><b>5,110</b><br>3,899<br>1,455<br>2,445<br>-<br>204  | 332<br>4,752<br>5,085<br>-<br>-<br>153<br><b>5,238</b><br>4,049<br>1,753<br>2,297<br>-<br>235  | 332<br>5,031<br>5,363<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>153<br><b>5,516</b><br>4,199<br>2,062<br>2,137<br>-<br>2,76   | Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA<br>EV/Sales<br>Return ratio (%)<br>RoCE<br>RoE<br>RoIC<br>Profitability ratio (%)   | (0.2)<br>148.6<br>NA<br>1.1<br>24.8<br>0.6<br>(2.6)<br>(0.2)<br>(4.9)                                    | (2.8)<br>142.4<br>NA<br>1.2<br>54.9<br>0.7<br>(4.3)<br>(1.9)<br>(7.6)                                     | 9.2<br>146.8<br>18.4<br>1.2<br>7.3<br>0.7<br>3.7<br>6.3<br>6.5                                   | 13.4<br>153.0<br>12.7<br>1.1<br>5.2<br>0.6<br>6.3<br>8.7<br>11.5                                    | 18.0<br>161.4<br>9.5<br>1.1<br>3.7<br>0.4<br>8.9<br>11.1<br>17.3                                    |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans<br>Long-term Loans<br>Total Loans<br>Deferred Tax Liability Net<br>Liabilities<br>Gross Block<br>Depreciation<br>Net Block<br>Capital work-in-progress<br>Long-term Loans and advances<br>Inventories  | 332<br>4,608<br>4,940<br>574<br>-<br>574<br>177<br><b>5,691</b><br>3,604<br>888<br>2,716<br>-<br>345<br>760  | 332<br>4,400<br>4,733<br>276<br>-<br>276<br>153<br><b>5,162</b><br>3,743<br>1,160<br>2,582<br>7<br>193<br>881   | 332<br>4,548<br>4,880<br>76<br>153<br><b>5,110</b><br>3,899<br>1,455<br>2,445<br>-<br>204<br>910  | 332<br>4,752<br>5,085<br>-<br>-<br>153<br><b>5,238</b><br>4,049<br>1,753<br>2,297<br>-<br>235<br>1,018   | 332<br>5,031<br>5,363<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>2,062<br>2,137<br>-<br>2,76<br>1,139   | Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA<br>EV/Sales<br>Return ratio (%)<br>RoCE<br>RoE<br>RoIC<br>Profitability ratio (%)<br>EBITDA margin  | (0.2)<br>148.6<br>NA<br>1.1<br>24.8<br>0.6<br>(2.6)<br>(0.2)<br>(4.9)<br>2.4                             | (2.8)<br>142.4<br>NA<br>1.2<br>54.9<br>0.7<br>(4.3)<br>(1.9)<br>(7.6)<br>1.3                              | 9.2<br>146.8<br>18.4<br>1.2<br>7.3<br>0.7<br>3.7<br>6.3<br>6.5<br>9.8                            | 13.4<br>153.0<br>12.7<br>1.1<br>5.2<br>0.6<br>6.3<br>8.7<br>11.5<br>11.0                            | 18.0<br>161.4<br>9.5<br>1.1<br>3.7<br>0.4<br>8.9<br>11.1<br>17.3<br>11.9                            |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans<br>Long-term Loans<br>Total Loans<br>Deferred Tax Liability Net<br>Liabilities<br>Gross Block<br>Depreciation<br>Net Block<br>Capital work-in-progress<br>Long-term Loans and advances<br>Inventories<br>Debtors   | 332<br>4,608<br>4,940<br>574<br>-<br>574<br>177<br>5,691<br>3,604<br>888<br>2,716<br>-<br>345<br>760<br>1,551  | 332<br>4,400<br>4,733<br>276<br>-<br>276<br>153<br><b>5,162</b><br>3,743<br>1,160<br>2,582<br>7<br>193<br>881<br>1,552                                | 332<br>4,548<br>4,880<br>76<br>153<br><b>5,110</b><br>3,899<br>1,455<br>2,445<br>-<br>204<br>910<br>1,495   | 332<br>4,752<br>5,085<br>-<br>-<br>153<br><b>5,238</b><br>4,049<br>1,753<br>2,297<br>-<br>235<br>1,018<br>1,677  | 332<br>5,031<br>5,363<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>153<br><b>5,516</b><br>4,199<br>2,062<br>2,137<br>-<br>2,76<br>1,139<br>1,965                                       | Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA<br>EV/Sales<br>Return ratio (%)<br>RoCE<br>RoE<br>RoIC<br>Profitability ratio (%)<br>EBITDA margin<br>PAT margin  | (0.2)<br>148.6<br>NA<br>1.1<br>24.8<br>0.6<br>(2.6)<br>(0.2)<br>(4.9)                                    | (2.8)<br>142.4<br>NA<br>1.2<br>54.9<br>0.7<br>(4.3)<br>(1.9)<br>(7.6)                                     | 9.2<br>146.8<br>18.4<br>1.2<br>7.3<br>0.7<br>3.7<br>6.3<br>6.5                                   | 13.4<br>153.0<br>12.7<br>1.1<br>5.2<br>0.6<br>6.3<br>8.7<br>11.5                                    | 18.0<br>161.4<br>9.5<br>1.1<br>3.7<br>0.4<br>8.9<br>11.1<br>17.3                                    |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans<br>Long-term Loans<br>Total Loans<br>Deferred Tax Liability Net<br>Liabilities<br>Gross Block<br>Depreciation<br>Net Block<br>Capital work-in-progress<br>Long-term Loans and advances<br>Inventories<br>Debtors<br>Cash   | 332<br>4,608<br>4,940<br>574<br>-<br>574<br>177<br><b>5,691</b><br>3,604<br>888<br>2,716<br>-<br>345<br>760<br>1,551<br>2,721                            | 332<br>4,400<br>4,733<br>276<br>153<br><b>5,162</b><br>3,743<br>1,160<br>2,582<br>7<br>193<br>881<br>1,552<br>2,258                                   | 332<br>4,548<br>4,880<br>76<br>153<br><b>5,110</b><br>3,899<br>1,455<br>2,445<br>-<br>204<br>910<br>1,495<br>2,191  | 332<br>4,752<br>5,085<br>-<br>-<br>153<br><b>5,238</b><br>4,049<br>1,753<br>2,297<br>-<br>235<br>1,018<br>1,677<br>2,370                                   | 332<br>5,031<br>5,363<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>153<br><b>5,516</b><br>4,199<br>2,062<br>2,137<br>-<br>2,76<br>1,139<br>1,965<br>2,696                              | Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA<br>EV/Sales<br>Return ratio (%)<br>RoCE<br>RoE<br>RoIC<br>Profitability ratio (%)<br>EBITDA margin<br>PAT margin<br>Turnover ratio  | (0.2)<br>148.6<br>NA<br>1.1<br>24.8<br>0.6<br>(2.6)<br>(0.2)<br>(4.9)<br>2.4<br>(0.1)                    | (2.8)<br>142.4<br>NA<br>1.2<br>54.9<br>0.7<br>(4.3)<br>(1.9)<br>(7.6)<br>1.3<br>(1.8)                     | 9.2<br>146.8<br>18.4<br>1.2<br>7.3<br>0.7<br>3.7<br>6.3<br>6.5<br>9.8<br>6.2                     | 13.4<br>153.0<br>12.7<br>1.1<br>5.2<br>0.6<br>6.3<br>8.7<br>11.5<br>11.0<br>7.8                     | 18.0<br>161.4<br>9.5<br>1.1<br>3.7<br>0.4<br>8.9<br>11.1<br>17.3<br>11.9<br>8.9                     |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans<br>Long-term Loans<br>Total Loans<br>Deferred Tax Liability Net<br>Liabilities<br>Gross Block<br>Depreciation<br>Net Block<br>Capital work-in-progress<br>Long-term Loans and advances<br>Inventories<br>Debtors<br>Cash<br>Short term Loans and advances  | 332<br>4,608<br>4,940<br>574<br>-<br>574<br>177<br>5,691<br>3,604<br>888<br>2,716<br>-<br>345<br>760<br>1,551<br>2,721<br>867                            | 332<br>4,400<br>4,733<br>276<br>153<br><b>5,162</b><br>3,743<br>1,160<br>2,582<br>7<br>193<br>881<br>1,552<br>2,258<br>456                            | 332<br>4,548<br>4,880<br>76<br>153<br><b>5,110</b><br>3,899<br>1,455<br>2,445<br>-<br>204<br>910<br>1,495<br>2,191<br>476                                     | 332<br>4,752<br>5,085<br>-<br>153<br><b>5,238</b><br>4,049<br>1,753<br>2,297<br>-<br>235<br>1,018<br>1,677<br>2,370<br>548                                 | 332<br>5,031<br>5,363<br>-<br>-<br>153<br><b>5,516</b><br>4,199<br>2,062<br>2,137<br>-<br>2,76<br>1,139<br>1,965<br>2,696<br>643                            | Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA<br>EV/Sales<br>Return ratio (%)<br>RoCE<br>RoE<br>RoIC<br>Profitability ratio (%)<br>EBITDA margin<br>PAT margin<br>Turnover ratio<br>Total Asset turnover ratio (x)  | (0.2)<br>148.6<br>NA<br>1.1<br>24.8<br>0.6<br>(2.6)<br>(0.2)<br>(4.9)<br>2.4                             | (2.8)<br>142.4<br>NA<br>1.2<br>54.9<br>0.7<br>(4.3)<br>(1.9)<br>(7.6)<br>1.3                              | 9.2<br>146.8<br>18.4<br>1.2<br>7.3<br>0.7<br>3.7<br>6.3<br>6.5<br>9.8                            | 13.4<br>153.0<br>12.7<br>1.1<br>5.2<br>0.6<br>6.3<br>8.7<br>11.5<br>11.0                            | 18.0<br>161.4<br>9.5<br>1.1<br>3.7<br>0.4<br>8.9<br>11.1<br>17.3<br>11.9<br>8.9<br>1.2              |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans<br>Long-term Loans<br>Total Loans<br>Deferred Tax Liability Net<br>Liabilities<br>Gross Block<br>Depreciation<br>Net Block<br>Capital work-in-progress<br>Long-term Loans and advances<br>Inventories<br>Debtors<br>Cash<br>Short term Loans and advances<br>Total Current assets  | 332<br>4,608<br>4,940<br>574<br>-<br>574<br>177<br>5,691<br>3,604<br>888<br>2,716<br>-<br>345<br>760<br>1,551<br>2,721<br>867<br>5,900                   | 332<br>4,400<br>4,733<br>276<br>153<br><b>5,162</b><br>3,743<br>1,160<br>2,582<br>7<br>193<br>881<br>1,552<br>2,258<br>456<br>5,147                   | 332<br>4,548<br>4,880<br>76<br>153<br><b>5,110</b><br>3,899<br>1,455<br>2,445<br>-<br>204<br>910<br>1,495<br>2,191<br>476<br>5,072                            | 332<br>4,752<br>5,085<br>-<br>153<br><b>5,238</b><br>4,049<br>1,753<br>2,297<br>-<br>235<br>1,018<br>1,677<br>2,370<br>548<br>5,613                        | 332<br>5,031<br>5,363<br>-<br>-<br>153<br><b>5,516</b><br>4,199<br>2,062<br>2,137<br>-<br>2,76<br>1,139<br>1,965<br>2,696<br>643<br>6,443                   | Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA<br>EV/Sales<br>Return ratio (%)<br>RoCE<br>RoE<br>RoIC<br>Profitability ratio (%)<br>EBITDA margin<br>PAT margin<br>Turnover ratio  | (0.2)<br>148.6<br>NA<br>1.1<br>24.8<br>0.6<br>(2.6)<br>(0.2)<br>(4.9)<br>2.4<br>(0.1)<br>1.0             | (2.8)<br>142.4<br>NA<br>1.2<br>54.9<br>0.7<br>(4.3)<br>(1.9)<br>(7.6)<br>1.3<br>(1.8)<br>0.9              | 9.2<br>146.8<br>18.4<br>1.2<br>7.3<br>0.7<br>3.7<br>6.3<br>6.5<br>9.8<br>6.2<br>1.0              | 13.4<br>153.0<br>12.7<br>1.1<br>5.2<br>0.6<br>6.3<br>8.7<br>11.5<br>11.0<br>7.8<br>1.1              | 18.0<br>161.4<br>9.5<br>1.1<br>3.7<br>0.4<br>8.9<br>11.1<br>17.3<br>11.9<br>8.9<br>1.2<br>107       |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans<br>Long-term Loans<br>Total Loans<br>Deferred Tax Liability Net<br>Liabilities<br>Gross Block<br>Depreciation<br>Net Block<br>Capital work-in-progress<br>Long-term Loans and advances<br>Inventories<br>Debtors<br>Cash<br>Short term Loans and advances  | 332<br>4,608<br>4,940<br>574<br>-<br>574<br>177<br>5,691<br>3,604<br>888<br>2,716<br>-<br>345<br>760<br>1,551<br>2,721<br>867<br>5,900<br>1,672          | 332<br>4,400<br>4,733<br>276<br>153<br><b>5,162</b><br>3,743<br>1,160<br>2,582<br>7<br>193<br>881<br>1,552<br>2,258<br>456                            | 332<br>4,548<br>4,880<br>76<br>153<br><b>5,110</b><br>3,899<br>1,455<br>2,445<br>-<br>204<br>910<br>1,495<br>2,191<br>476<br>5,072<br>1,300                   | 332<br>4,752<br>5,085<br>-<br>153<br><b>5,238</b><br>4,049<br>1,753<br>2,297<br>-<br>235<br>1,018<br>1,677<br>2,370<br>548                                 | 332<br>5,031<br>5,363<br>-<br>-<br>153<br><b>5,516</b><br>4,199<br>2,062<br>2,137<br>-<br>2,76<br>1,139<br>1,965<br>2,696<br>643<br>6,443<br>1,624          | Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA<br>EV/Sales<br>Return ratio (%)<br>RoCE<br>RoE<br>RoIC<br>Profitability ratio (%)<br>EBITDA margin<br>PAT margin<br>Turnover ratio<br>Total Asset turnover ratio (x)<br>Debtor days                                     | (0.2)<br>148.6<br>NA<br>1.1<br>24.8<br>0.6<br>(2.6)<br>(0.2)<br>(4.9)<br>2.4<br>(0.1)<br>1.0<br>95       | (2.8)<br>142.4<br>NA<br>1.2<br>54.9<br>0.7<br>(4.3)<br>(1.9)<br>(7.6)<br>1.3<br>(1.8)<br>0.9<br>112       | 9.2<br>146.8<br>18.4<br>1.2<br>7.3<br>0.7<br>3.7<br>6.3<br>6.5<br>9.8<br>6.2<br>1.0<br>110       | 13.4<br>153.0<br>12.7<br>1.1<br>5.2<br>0.6<br>6.3<br>8.7<br>11.5<br>11.0<br>7.8<br>1.1<br>107       | 18.0<br>161.4<br>9.5<br>1.1<br>3.7<br>0.4<br>8.9<br>11.1<br>17.3<br>11.9<br>8.9<br>1.2              |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans<br>Long-term Loans<br>Total Loans<br>Deferred Tax Liability Net<br>Liabilities<br>Gross Block<br>Depreciation<br>Net Block<br>Capital work-in-progress<br>Long-term Loans and advances<br>Inventories<br>Debtors<br>Cash<br>Short term Loans and advances<br>Total Current assets<br>Creditors   | 332<br>4,608<br>4,940<br>574<br>-<br>574<br>177<br>5,691<br>3,604<br>888<br>2,716<br>-<br>345<br>760<br>1,551<br>2,721<br>867<br>5,900                   | 332<br>4,400<br>4,733<br>276<br>153<br><b>5,162</b><br>3,743<br>1,160<br>2,582<br>7<br>193<br>881<br>1,552<br>2,258<br>456<br>5,147<br>1,446          | 332<br>4,548<br>4,880<br>76<br>153<br><b>5,110</b><br>3,899<br>1,455<br>2,445<br>-<br>204<br>910<br>1,495<br>2,191<br>476<br>5,072                            | 332<br>4,752<br>5,085<br>-<br>153<br><b>5,238</b><br>4,049<br>1,753<br>2,297<br>-<br>235<br>1,018<br>1,677<br>2,370<br>548<br>5,613<br>1,443               | 332<br>5,031<br>5,363<br>-<br>-<br>153<br><b>5,516</b><br>4,199<br>2,062<br>2,137<br>-<br>2,76<br>1,139<br>1,965<br>2,696<br>643<br>6,443                   | Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA<br>EV/Sales<br>Return ratio (%)<br>RoCE<br>RoE<br>RoIC<br>Profitability ratio (%)<br>EBITDA margin<br>PAT margin<br>Turnover ratio<br>Total Asset turnover ratio (x)<br>Debtor days<br>Inventory days                   | (0.2)<br>148.6<br>NA<br>1.1<br>24.8<br>0.6<br>(2.6)<br>(0.2)<br>(4.9)<br>2.4<br>(0.1)<br>1.0<br>95<br>46 | (2.8)<br>142.4<br>NA<br>1.2<br>54.9<br>0.7<br>(4.3)<br>(1.9)<br>(7.6)<br>1.3<br>(1.8)<br>0.9<br>112<br>63 | 9.2<br>146.8<br>18.4<br>1.2<br>7.3<br>0.7<br>3.7<br>6.3<br>6.5<br>9.8<br>6.2<br>1.0<br>110<br>67 | 13.4<br>153.0<br>12.7<br>1.1<br>5.2<br>0.6<br>6.3<br>8.7<br>11.5<br>11.0<br>7.8<br>1.1<br>107<br>65 | 18.0<br>161.4<br>9.5<br>1.1<br>3.7<br>0.4<br>8.9<br>11.1<br>17.3<br>11.9<br>8.9<br>1.2<br>107<br>62 |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans<br>Long-term Loans<br>Total Loans<br>Deferred Tax Liability Net<br>Liabilities<br>Gross Block<br>Depreciation<br>Net Block<br>Capital work-in-progress<br>Long-term Loans and advances<br>Inventories<br>Debtors<br>Cash<br>Short term Loans and advances<br>Total Current assets<br>Creditors<br>Other current liabilities & provisions | 332<br>4,608<br>4,940<br>574<br>-<br>574<br>177<br>5,691<br>3,604<br>888<br>2,716<br>-<br>345<br>760<br>1,551<br>2,721<br>867<br>5,900<br>1,672<br>1,598 | 332<br>4,400<br>4,733<br>276<br>153<br><b>5,162</b><br>3,743<br>1,160<br>2,582<br>7<br>193<br>881<br>1,552<br>2,258<br>456<br>5,147<br>1,446<br>1,320 | 332<br>4,548<br>4,880<br>76<br>153<br><b>5,110</b><br>3,899<br>1,455<br>2,445<br>2,445<br>2,445<br>2,445<br>2,445<br>2,191<br>4,76<br>5,072<br>1,300<br>1,310 | 332<br>4,752<br>5,085<br>-<br>-<br>153<br><b>5,238</b><br>4,049<br>1,753<br>2,297<br>-<br>235<br>1,018<br>1,677<br>2,370<br>548<br>5,613<br>1,443<br>1,463 | 332<br>5,031<br>5,363<br>-<br>-<br>153<br><b>5,516</b><br>4,199<br>2,062<br>2,137<br>-<br>2,76<br>1,139<br>1,965<br>2,696<br>643<br>6,443<br>1,624<br>1,715 | Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA<br>EV/Sales<br>Return ratio (%)<br>RoCE<br>RoE<br>RoIC<br>Profitability ratio (%)<br>EBITDA margin<br>PAT margin<br>Turnover ratio<br>Total Asset turnover ratio (x)<br>Debtor days<br>Inventory days<br>Creditors days | (0.2)<br>148.6<br>NA<br>1.1<br>24.8<br>0.6<br>(2.6)<br>(0.2)<br>(4.9)<br>2.4<br>(0.1)<br>1.0<br>95<br>46 | (2.8)<br>142.4<br>NA<br>1.2<br>54.9<br>0.7<br>(4.3)<br>(1.9)<br>(7.6)<br>1.3<br>(1.8)<br>0.9<br>112<br>63 | 9.2<br>146.8<br>18.4<br>1.2<br>7.3<br>0.7<br>3.7<br>6.3<br>6.5<br>9.8<br>6.2<br>1.0<br>110<br>67 | 13.4<br>153.0<br>12.7<br>1.1<br>5.2<br>0.6<br>6.3<br>8.7<br>11.5<br>11.0<br>7.8<br>1.1<br>107<br>65 | 18.0<br>161.4<br>9.5<br>1.1<br>3.7<br>0.4<br>8.9<br>11.1<br>17.3<br>11.9<br>8.9<br>1.2<br>107<br>62 |

<sup>16</sup> Source: Company, Nirmal Bang Institutional Equities Research

# Triveni Turbine

## CMP: Rs115; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$560mn; TP: Rs140; Upside: 22%



### Technology-driven customised products

- Industrial turbines are customised as per end-user industry and output capacity. Hence low competition, high-margin business.
- o The 0-30MW segment is duopoly in India between Triveni (60% share) and Siemens
- Rising exports and after-market services
  - Both have aided margins and posted a healthy growth, thereby countering the slowdown in domestic market.
  - Exports form 57% of revenue in 1HFY17. Sugar, biomass, waste-to-energy, process co-gen, and CCPP are key demand drivers.
  - High-margin after-market services (24% of 1HFY17 revenue) is a key differentiator.
- Scale-up of GE-Triveni joint venture (30-100MW segment)
  - The JV won two orders worth Rs474mn in 1HFY17, four to five more orders are likely to fructify in 2HFY17
- Recovery in domestic captive power generation market
  - Market size plunged from 1,800MW in FY10 to 620MW in FY16, recovery to provide significant boost.
- Healthy growth momentum likely over FY16-FY19E
  - Revenue/earnings likely to post 18%/24% CAGR, respectively.
  - Strong financial health, robust margin profile (in excess of 20%), superlative return ratios (in excess of 40%), strong free cash flow and healthy dividend payout.
  - We assign 25x September 2018E (1HFY19) earnings.

### After-market services revenue trend



### Exports revenue trend



| Shareholding (%) | FY13 | FY14 | FY15 | FY16 | Sep-16 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| Promoter         | 71.9 | 71.9 | 70.0 | 70.0 | 67.7   |
|                  |      |      |      |      |        |

Source: BSE



Chirag Muchhala chirag.muchhala@nirmalbang.com +91-22-3926 8092

| Profit and Loss Y/E March (Rs mn) | FY2015 | FY2016 | FY2017E | FY2018E | FY2019E |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Net Sales                         | 6,255  | 7,081  | 8,297   | 9,780   | 11,630  |
| % growth                          | 23.1   | 13.2   | 17.2    | 17.9    | 18.9    |
| Raw material cost                 | 3,647  | 3,994  | 4,663   | 5,477   | 6,478   |
| Staff cost                        | 601    | 632    | 913     | 1,076   | 1,279   |
| Other overheads                   | 750    | 900    | 996     | 1,154   | 1,349   |
| Total Expenditure                 | 4,999  | 5,526  | 6,572   | 7,707   | 9,106   |
| EBITDA                            | 1,257  | 1,555  | 1,726   | 2,073   | 2,524   |
| % growth                          | 18.1   | 23.8   | 11.0    | 20.1    | 21.7    |
| EBITDA margin (%)                 | 20.1   | 22.0   | 20.8    | 21.2    | 21.7    |
| Other income                      | 277    | 139    | 266     | 313     | 384     |
| Interest                          | 5      | 3      | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Depreciation                      | 145    | 140    | 149     | 182     | 194     |
| Profit Before Tax                 | 1,384  | 1,551  | 1,842   | 2,205   | 2,713   |
| Тах                               | 445    | 512    | 589     | 705     | 868     |
| Net Profit                        | 939    | 1,038  | 1,253   | 1,499   | 1,845   |
| Share of profit from GET JV       | 0      | 0      | 74      | 127     | 152     |
| Extraordinaries                   | (28)   | -      | -       | -       | -       |
| Reported net profit               | 911    | 1,038  | 1,327   | 1,626   | 1,997   |
| PAT margin                        | 15.0   | 14.7   | 16.0    | 16.6    | 17.2    |
| Adjusted EPS (Rs)                 | 2.8    | 3.1    | 4.0     | 4.9     | 6.1     |
| % growth                          | 37.1   | 10.6   | 27.8    | 22.6    | 22.8    |

| Balance Sheet Y/E March (Rs mn)        | FY2015 | FY2016 | FY2017E | FY2018E | FY2019E |
|--|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Share capital                          | 330    | 330    | 330     | 330     | 330     |
| Reserves                               | 2,026  | 2,627  | 3,326   | 4,167   | 5,182   |
| Net worth                              | 2,356  | 2,957  | 3,656   | 4,497   | 5,512   |
| Short-term Loans                       | 7      | -      | -       | -       | -       |
| Long-term Loans                        | 5      | 4      | -       | -       | -       |
| Total Loans                            | 12     | 4      | -       | -       | -       |
| Deferred Tax Liability Net             | 91     | 81     | 81      | 81      | 81      |
| Liabilities                            | 2,459  | 3,042  | 3,736   | 4,577   | 5,592   |
| Gross Block                            | 1,873  | 1,956  | 2,785   | 2,985   | 3,185   |
| Depreciation                           | 925    | 1,048  | 1,198   | 1,379   | 1,574   |
| Net Block                              | 948    | 908    | 1,587   | 1,606   | 1,611   |
| Capital work-in-progress               | 61     | 329    | -       | -       | -       |
| Land                                   | 389    | 389    | 389     | 389     | 389     |
| Long-term Investments                  | 145    | 209    | 209     | 209     | 209     |
| Inventories                            | 1,187  | 1,583  | 1,773   | 2,010   | 2,294   |
| Debtors                                | 1,534  | 1,142  | 1,364   | 1,661   | 2,071   |
| Cash                                   | 40     | 269    | 366     | 851     | 1,550   |
| Loans and advances                     | 496    | 507    | 568     | 750     | 924     |
| Other Current assets                   | 301    | 373    | 415     | 489     | 581     |
| Total Current assets                   | 3,559  | 3,874  | 4,486   | 5,761   | 7,421   |
| Creditors                              | 1,120  | 874    | 1,086   | 1,305   | 1,562   |
| Other current liabilities & provisions | 1,521  | 1,792  | 1,849   | 2,082   | 2,476   |
| Total current liabilities              | 2,642  | 2,667  | 2,935   | 3,387   | 4,037   |
| Net current assets                     | 917    | 1,208  | 1,551   | 2,374   | 3,383   |
| Total Assets                           | 2,459  | 3,042  | 3,736   | 4,577   | 5,592   |

| Cash Flow Y/E March (Rs mn)         | FY2015 | FY2016       | FY2017E  | FY2018E  | FY2019 |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------------|----------|----------|--------|
| EBIT                                | 1,112  | 1,415        | 1,577    | 1,892    | 2,32   |
| (Inc)/Dec in working capital        | (428)  | (62)         | (247)    | (338)    | (310   |
| Cash flow from operations           | 684    | 1,354        | 1,330    | 1,554    | 2,01   |
| Other income                        | 277    | 139          | 266      | 313      | 38     |
| Depreciation                        | 145    | 140          | 149      | 182      | 19     |
| Tax paid (-)                        | (450)  | (523)        | (589)    | (705)    | (868   |
| Share of profit from GET JV         | 0      | 0            | 74       | 127      | 15     |
| Net cash from operations            | 655    | 1,109        | 1,229    | 1,470    | 1,88   |
| Capital expenditure (-)             | (95)   | (368)        | (500)    | (200)    | (200   |
| Net cash after capex                | 560    | 741          | 729      | 1,270    | 1,68   |
| Interest paid (-)                   | (5)    | (3)          | -        | -        |        |
| Dividends paid (-)                  | (335)  | (437)        | (628)    | (785)    | (982   |
| Inc./(Dec.) in short-term borrowing | (63)   | (7)          | -        | -        |        |
| Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing  | -      | (1)          | (4)      | -        |        |
| Inc./(dec.) in total borrowings     | (63)   | (8)          | (4)      | -        |        |
| (Inc.)/Dec. in investments          | (65)   | (65)         | -        | -        |        |
| Cash from Financial Activities      | (467)  | (512)        | (632)    | (785)    | (98)   |
| Others                              | (60)   | -            | -        | -        |        |
| Opening cash                        | 7      | 40           | 269      | 366      | 85     |
| Closing cash                        | 40     | 269          | 366      | 851      | 1,55   |
| Change in cash                      | 34     | 229          | 97       | 485      | 69     |
| Y/E March                           | FY2015 | FY2016       | FY2017E  | FY2018E  | FY2019 |
| Per share (Rs)                      |        |              |          |          |        |
| EPS                                 | 2.8    | 3.1          | 4.0      | 4.9      | 6      |
| Book value                          | 7.1    | 9.0          | 11.1     | 13.6     | 16     |
| Valuation (x)                       |        |              |          |          |        |
| P/E                                 | 40.4   | 36.6         | 28.6     | 23.3     | 19     |
| P/BV                                | 16.1   | 12.8         | 10.4     | 8.4      | 6      |
| EV/EBITDA                           | 30.2   | 24.2         | 21.8     | 17.9     | 14     |
| EV/Sales                            | 6.1    | 5.3          | 4.5      | 3.8      | 3      |
| Return ratio (%)                    |        |              |          |          |        |
| RoCE                                | 45.2   | 46.5         | 42.2     | 41.3     | 41     |
| RoE                                 | 39.8   | 35.1         | 36.3     | 36.2     | 36     |
| RolC                                | 48.9   | 55.2         | 49.9     | 53.8     | 60.    |
| Profitability ratio (%)             |        |              |          |          |        |
| EBITDA margin                       | 20.1   | 22.0         | 20.8     | 21.2     | 21     |
| EBIT margin                         | 17.8   | 20.0         | 19.0     | 19.3     | 20     |
| PAT margin                          | 17.0   | 20.0<br>14.7 | 16.0     | 16.6     | 17     |
| Turnover ratio                      | 10.0   | 17.7         | 10.0     | 10.0     | 17.    |
|                                     | 2.8    | 2.6          | 2.4      | 2.4      | 2      |
| Asset turnover ratio (x)            |        |              |          |          |        |
| Debtor days                         | 90     | 59           | 60<br>79 | 62<br>75 | 6      |
| Inventory days                      | 69     | 82           | 78       | 75       | 7      |
| Creditors days                      | 112    | 80           | 85       | 87       | 8      |

# **V-Guard Industries**

## CMP: Rs159; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$705mn; TP: Rs210; Upside: 32%

### • Well positioned for future growth

- V-Guard Industries (VIL) posted 20.7% revenue CAGR over FY11-FY16 aided by successful expansion in non-south geography, strong product portfolio, & healthy market share
- Voltage stabiliser (aided by new Sikkim facility), water heaters (gaining market share), fans and pumps division to drive growth
- Healthy improvement in profitability
  - Gross margin jumped from 26.1% in FY15 to 31.7% in 1HFY17. EBITDA margin rose from 7.6% in FY15 to 11% in 1HFY17. It was aided by cost savings from supply chain initiatives (project Udaan), improved operating leverage (network expansion from 205 distributors in FY12 to 624 distributors in FY16), better product mix, and benign commodity prices.
  - VIL aims 50bps p.a. rise in EBITDA margin from FY18E by scaling up non-south margins.

### Demonetisation unlikely to derail structural growth

- Demonetisation and GST to shift market share of unorganised segment towards strong organised brands in long term.
- o In near term, we have cut our 2HFY17 revenue growth estimate from 16% to 5%.
- Cable & wire segment to see value growth due to rising copper price & INR depreciation.
- Strong financial franchisee to support valuation
  - Asset-light business model (60% products are outsourced), high fixed asset turn (above 7x)
  - Healthy return ratios (RoCE likely to rise from 34.5% in FY16 to 37% in FY19E).
  - Strong operating/free cash flow (Rs4.2bn/Rs2.9bn over FY16-FY19E).
  - FY16-FY19E revenue/EBITDA/earnings CAGR of 14.6%/21.4%/27.2%, respectively
  - o Target price of Rs210 based on 30x September 2018E earnings (1HFY19)

| % share of revenues | FY15 | FY16 | FY17E | FY18E | FY19E |
|---------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Stabilisers         | 18.7 | 19.8 | 20.2  | 20.3  | 20.2  |
| UPS                 | 12.7 | 10.4 | 9.9   | 8.9   | 8.0   |
| Pumps               | 10.8 | 11.3 | 11.3  | 11.4  | 11.3  |
| Cable & wires       | 33.4 | 31.6 | 30.2  | 29.6  | 29.2  |
| Water heater        | 12.9 | 13.7 | 13.9  | 14.5  | 14.9  |
| Fan                 | 7.9  | 9.5  | 10.2  | 10.9  | 11.6  |
| Kitchen appliances  | 2.1  | 1.9  | 2.0   | 2.1   | 2.2   |
| Switchgears         | 1.3  | 1.8  | 2.1   | 2.3   | 2.6   |

| Shareholding (%) | FY13 | FY14 | FY15 | FY16 | Sep-16 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| Promoter         | 65.3 | 66.1 | 65.9 | 65.7 | 65.5   |

Source: BSE

### NIRMAL BANG Chirag Muchhala chirag.muchhala@

chirag.muchhala@nirmalbang.com +91-22-3926 8092

## Institutional Equities <sup>39</sup>

| Profit & Loss Y/E March (Rs mn)   | FY2015   | FY2016  | FY2017E  | FY2018E  | FY2019E   | Cash Flow Y/E March (Rs mn)   | FY2015  | FY2016  | FY2017E  | FY2018E  | FY2019E  |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Net Sales   | 17,459   | 18,623  | 20,438   | 23,995   | 28,010  | EBIT  | 1,176   | 1,627   | 2,049  | 2,477  | 2,964  |
| % growth  | 15.0   | 6.7   | 9.7  | 17.4   | 16.7  | (Inc)/Dec in working capital  | (251)   | (116)   | (597)  | (656)  | (816)  |
|   |  |   |  |  |   | Cash flow from operations   | 925   | 1,511   | 1,452  | 1,821  | 2,148  |
| Raw material cost   | 12,901   | 13,123  | 14,327   | 16,724   | 19,439  | Other income  | 45  | 72  | 131  | 151  | 183  |
| Staff cost  | 945  | 1,108   | 1,247  | 1,464  | 1,737   | Depreciation  | 154   | 154   | 172  | 195  | 220  |
| Other overheads   | 2,283  | 2,611   | 2,643  | 3,134  | 3,651   | Tax paid (-)  | (310)   | (511)   | (648)  | (762)  | (849)  |
| Total Expenditure   | 16,129   | 16,843  | 18,217   | 21,322   | 24,827  | Net cash from operations  | 814   | 1,226   | 1,107  | 1,406  | 1,701  |
| EBITDA  | 1,330  | 1,780   | 2,221  | 2,673  | 3,184   | Capital expenditure (-)   | (94)  | (129)   | (450)  | (450)  | (350)  |
| % growth  | 8.5  | 33.8  | 24.8   | 20.3   | 19.1  | Net cash after capex  | 720   | 1,097   | 657  | 956  | 1,351  |
| EBITDA margin (%)   | 7.6  | 9.6   | 10.9   | 11.1   | 11.4  | Interest paid (-)   | (206)   | (89)  | (21)   | -  | (70.1)   |
| Other income  | 45   | 72  | 131  | 151  | 183   | Dividends paid (-)  | (162)   | (253)   | (398)  | (543)  | (724)  |
|   |  |   |  | 101  | 100   | Inc./(Dec.) in short-term borrowing   | (308)   | (418)   | (48)   | -  | 1  |
|   | 206  | 89  | 21   | -  |   | Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing  | (98)  | (156)   | (56)   | -  | -  |
| Depreciation  | 154  | 154   | 172  | 195  | 220   | Inc./(dec.) in total borrowings   | (406)   | (574)   | (104)  | _  |  |
| Profit Before Tax   | 1,014  | 1,610   | 2,160  | 2,629  | 3,146   | (Inc.)/Dec. in investments  | (400)   | (194)   | -  | -  |  |
| Тах   | 307  | 493   | 648  | 762  | 849   | Cash from Financial Activities  |   |   | (522)  |  | (724)  |
| Net Profit  | 707  | 1,117   | 1,512  | 1,866  | 2,297   |   | (773)   | (1,109)   | (523)  | (543)  | (724)  |
| PAT margin (%)  | 4.1  | 6.0   | 7.4  | 7.8  | 8.2   | Others  | 47  | 66  | -  | -  | -  |
| Reported EPS (Rs)   | 2.4  | 3.7   | 5.0  | 6.2  | 7.6   | Opening cash  | 28  | 22  | 76   | 210  | 623  |
| % growth  | 0.8  | 57.9  | 35.4   | 23.5   | 23.1  | Closing cash  | 22  | 76<br>54  | 210  | 623<br>413   | 1,250<br>627   |
| 78 growth   | 0.0  | 57.5  |  | 20.0   | 25.1  | Change in cash  | (6)   | 54  | 134  | 413  | 027  |
|   |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Balance Sheet Y/E March (Rs mn)   | FY2015   | FY2016  | FY2017E  | FY2018E  | FY2019E   | Key Batios Y/E March  | FY2015  | FY2016  | FY2017E  | FY2018E  | FY2019F  |
| Share capital   | 300  | 301   | 301  | 301  | 301   | Key Ratios Y/E March<br>Per share (Rs)  | FY2015  | FY2016  | FY2017E  | FY2018E  | FY2019E  |
| Share capital<br>Reserves   | 300<br>3,478   | 301<br>4,407  | 301<br>5,520   | 301<br>6,844   | 301<br>8,416  | Key Ratios Y/E March<br>Per share (Rs)<br>EPS   | <b>FY2015</b><br>2.4  | <b>FY2016</b><br>3.7  | <b>FY2017E</b><br>5.0  | FY2018E<br>6.2   | <b>FY2019E</b><br>7.6  |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth  | 300<br>3,478<br>3,777  | 301<br>4,407<br>4,708   | 301  | 301  | 301   | <b>Per share (Rs)</b><br>EPS<br>Book value  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans  | 300<br>3,478<br>3,777<br>466   | 301<br>4,407<br>4,708<br>48   | 301<br>5,520   | 301<br>6,844<br>7,145<br>-   | 301<br>8,416  | Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)  | 2.4<br>12.6   | 3.7<br>15.6   | 5.0<br>19.3  | 6.2<br>23.7  | 7.6<br>29.0  |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans<br>Long-term Loans   | 300<br>3,478<br>3,777<br>466<br>212  | 301<br>4,407<br>4,708<br>48<br>56   | 301<br>5,520   | 301<br>6,844   | 301<br>8,416  | Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E   | 2.4<br>12.6<br>67.6   | 3.7<br>15.6<br>42.8   | 5.0<br>19.3<br>31.6  | 6.2<br>23.7<br>25.6  | 7.6<br>29.0<br>20.8  |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans<br>Long-term Loans<br>Total Loans  | 300<br>3,478<br>3,777<br>466<br>212<br>678   | 301<br>4,407<br>4,708<br>48<br>56<br>104  | 301<br>5,520<br>5,821<br>-<br>-<br>-   | 301<br>6,844<br>7,145<br>-<br>-  | 301<br>8,416<br>8,717<br>-<br>-   | Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV   | 2.4<br>12.6<br>67.6<br>12.7   | 3.7<br>15.6<br>42.8<br>10.2   | 5.0<br>19.3<br>31.6<br>8.2   | 6.2<br>23.7<br>25.6<br>6.7   | 7.6<br>29.0<br>20.8<br>5.5   |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans<br>Long-term Loans<br>Total Loans<br>Deferred Tax Liability Net  | 300<br>3,478<br>3,777<br>466<br>212<br>678<br>92   | 301<br>4,407<br>4,708<br>48<br>56<br>104<br>75  | 301<br>5,520<br>5,821<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>75   | 301<br>6,844<br>7,145<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>75   | 301<br>8,416<br>8,717<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>75  | Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA  | 2.4<br>12.6<br>67.6<br>12.7<br>36.5   | 3.7<br>15.6<br>42.8<br>10.2<br>26.9   | 5.0<br>19.3<br>31.6<br>8.2<br>21.4   | 6.2<br>23.7<br>25.6<br>6.7<br>17.7   | 7.6<br>29.0<br>20.8<br>5.5<br>14.6   |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans<br>Long-term Loans<br>Total Loans<br>Deferred Tax Liability Net<br>Liabilities   | 300<br>3,478<br>3,777<br>466<br>212<br>678<br>92<br><b>4,547</b>   | 301<br>4,407<br>4,708<br>48<br>56<br>104<br>75<br><b>4,886</b>  | 301<br>5,520<br>5,821<br>-<br>-<br>75<br><b>5,896</b>  | 301<br>6,844<br>7,145<br>-<br>-<br>75<br>7,219   | 301<br>8,416<br>8,717<br>-<br>-<br>75<br><b>8,792</b>   | Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA<br>EV/Sales  | 2.4<br>12.6<br>67.6<br>12.7   | 3.7<br>15.6<br>42.8<br>10.2   | 5.0<br>19.3<br>31.6<br>8.2   | 6.2<br>23.7<br>25.6<br>6.7   | 7.6<br>29.0<br>20.8<br>5.5   |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans<br>Long-term Loans<br>Total Loans<br>Deferred Tax Liability Net<br>Liabilities<br>Gross Block  | 300<br>3,478<br>3,777<br>466<br>212<br>678<br>92<br><b>4,547</b><br>2,407  | 301<br>4,407<br>4,708<br>48<br>56<br>104<br>75<br><b>4,886</b><br>2,526   | 301<br>5,520<br>5,821<br>-<br>-<br>75<br><b>5,896</b><br>2,927   | 301<br>6,844<br>7,145<br>-<br>-<br>75<br><b>7,219</b><br>3,377   | 301<br>8,416<br>8,717<br>-<br>-<br>75<br><b>8,792</b><br>3,727  | Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA  | 2.4<br>12.6<br>67.6<br>12.7<br>36.5   | 3.7<br>15.6<br>42.8<br>10.2<br>26.9<br>2.6  | 5.0<br>19.3<br>31.6<br>8.2<br>21.4   | 6.2<br>23.7<br>25.6<br>6.7<br>17.7   | 7.6<br>29.0<br>20.8<br>5.5<br>14.6   |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans<br>Long-term Loans<br>Total Loans<br>Deferred Tax Liability Net<br>Liabilities<br>Gross Block<br>Depreciation  | 300<br>3,478<br>3,777<br>466<br>212<br>678<br>92<br><b>4,547</b><br>2,407<br>783   | 301<br>4,407<br>4,708<br>48<br>56<br>104<br>75<br><b>4,886</b><br>2,526<br>916  | 301<br>5,520<br>5,821<br>-<br>-<br>75<br><b>5,896</b><br>2,927<br>1,088  | 301<br>6,844<br>7,145<br>-<br>-<br>75<br><b>7,219</b><br>3,377<br>1,283  | 301<br>8,416<br>8,717<br>-<br>-<br>75<br><b>8,792</b><br>3,727<br>1,503   | Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA<br>EV/Sales<br>Return ratio (%)  | 2.4<br>12.6<br>67.6<br>12.7<br>36.5<br>2.8  | 3.7<br>15.6<br>42.8<br>10.2<br>26.9   | 5.0<br>19.3<br>31.6<br>8.2<br>21.4<br>2.3  | 6.2<br>23.7<br>25.6<br>6.7<br>17.7<br>2.0  | 7.6<br>29.0<br>20.8<br>5.5<br>14.6<br>1.7  |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans<br>Long-term Loans<br>Total Loans<br>Deferred Tax Liability Net<br>Liabilities<br>Gross Block<br>Depreciation<br>Net Block   | 300<br>3,478<br>3,777<br>466<br>212<br>678<br>92<br><b>4,547</b><br>2,407<br>783<br>1,624  | 301<br>4,407<br>4,708<br>48<br>56<br>104<br>75<br><b>4,886</b><br>2,526<br>916<br>1,610   | 301<br>5,520<br>5,821<br>-<br>-<br>75<br><b>5,896</b><br>2,927<br>1,088<br>1,839   | 301<br>6,844<br>7,145<br>-<br>-<br>75<br><b>7,219</b><br>3,377<br>1,283<br>2,094   | 301<br>8,416<br>8,717<br>-<br>-<br>75<br><b>8,792</b><br>3,727<br>1,503<br>2,224  | Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA<br>EV/Sales<br>Return ratio (%)<br>RoCE<br>RoE<br>RoE  | 2.4<br>12.6<br>67.6<br>12.7<br>36.5<br>2.8<br>26.4  | 3.7<br>15.6<br>42.8<br>10.2<br>26.9<br>2.6<br>34.5  | 5.0<br>19.3<br>31.6<br>8.2<br>21.4<br>2.3<br>38.0  | 6.2<br>23.7<br>25.6<br>6.7<br>17.7<br>2.0<br>37.8  | 7.6<br>29.0<br>20.8<br>5.5<br>14.6<br>1.7<br>37.0  |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans<br>Long-term Loans<br>Total Loans<br>Deferred Tax Liability Net<br>Liabilities<br>Gross Block<br>Depreciation<br>Net Block<br>Capital work-in-progress   | 300<br>3,478<br>3,777<br>466<br>212<br>678<br>92<br><b>4,547</b><br>2,407<br>783   | 301<br>4,407<br>4,708<br>48<br>56<br>104<br>75<br><b>4,886</b><br>2,526<br>916<br>1,610<br>1  | 301<br>5,520<br>5,821<br>-<br>-<br>75<br><b>5,896</b><br>2,927<br>1,088<br>1,839<br>50   | 301<br>6,844<br>7,145<br>-<br>-<br>75<br><b>7,219</b><br>3,377<br>1,283<br>2,094<br>50   | 301<br>8,416<br>8,717<br>-<br>75<br><b>8,792</b><br>3,727<br>1,503<br>2,224<br>50   | Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA<br>EV/Sales<br>Return ratio (%)<br>RoCE<br>RoE<br>RoIC<br>Profitability ratio (%)  | 2.4<br>12.6<br>67.6<br>12.7<br>36.5<br>2.8<br>26.4<br>20.3<br>26.5  | 3.7<br>15.6<br>42.8<br>10.2<br>26.9<br>2.6<br>34.5<br>26.3<br>35.6  | 5.0<br>19.3<br>31.6<br>8.2<br>21.4<br>2.3<br>38.0<br>28.7<br>40.5  | 6.2<br>23.7<br>25.6<br>6.7<br>17.7<br>2.0<br>37.8<br>28.8<br>41.7  | 7.6<br>29.0<br>20.8<br>5.5<br>14.6<br>1.7<br>37.0<br>29.0<br>43.1  |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans<br>Long-term Loans<br>Total Loans<br>Deferred Tax Liability Net<br><b>Liabilities</b><br>Gross Block<br>Depreciation<br>Net Block<br>Capital work-in-progress<br>Long-term Investments   | 300<br>3,478<br>3,777<br>466<br>212<br>678<br>92<br><b>4,547</b><br>2,407<br>783<br>1,624<br>12  | 301<br>4,407<br>4,708<br>48<br>56<br>104<br>75<br><b>4,886</b><br>2,526<br>916<br>1,610<br>1<br>194   | 301<br>5,520<br>5,821<br>-<br>-<br>75<br><b>5,896</b><br>2,927<br>1,088<br>1,839<br>50<br>194  | 301<br>6,844<br>7,145<br>-<br>-<br>75<br><b>7,219</b><br>3,377<br>1,283<br>2,094<br>50<br>194  | 301<br>8,416<br>8,717<br>-<br>75<br><b>8,792</b><br>3,727<br>1,503<br>2,224<br>50<br>194  | Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA<br>EV/Sales<br>Return ratio (%)<br>RoCE<br>RoC<br>RoIC<br>Profitability ratio (%)<br>EBITDA margin   | 2.4<br>12.6<br>67.6<br>12.7<br>36.5<br>2.8<br>26.4<br>20.3<br>26.5<br>7.6   | 3.7<br>15.6<br>42.8<br>10.2<br>26.9<br>2.6<br>34.5<br>26.3<br>35.6<br>9.6   | 5.0<br>19.3<br>31.6<br>8.2<br>21.4<br>2.3<br>38.0<br>28.7<br>40.5<br>10.9  | 6.2<br>23.7<br>25.6<br>6.7<br>17.7<br>2.0<br>37.8<br>28.8<br>41.7<br>11.1  | 7.6<br>29.0<br>20.8<br>5.5<br>14.6<br>1.7<br>37.0<br>29.0<br>43.1<br>11.4  |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans<br>Long-term Loans<br>Total Loans<br>Deferred Tax Liability Net<br><b>Liabilities</b><br>Gross Block<br>Depreciation<br>Net Block<br>Capital work-in-progress<br>Long-term Investments<br>Inventories  | 300<br>3,478<br>3,777<br>466<br>212<br>678<br>92<br><b>4,547</b><br>2,407<br>783<br>1,624<br>12<br>-<br>2,609  | 301<br>4,407<br>4,708<br>48<br>56<br>104<br>75<br><b>4,886</b><br>2,526<br>916<br>1,610<br>1<br>194<br>2,047  | 301<br>5,520<br>5,821<br>-<br>-<br>75<br><b>5,896</b><br>2,927<br>1,088<br>1,839<br>50<br>194<br>2,355   | 301<br>6,844<br>7,145<br>-<br>-<br>75<br><b>7,219</b><br>3,377<br>1,283<br>2,094<br>50<br>194<br>2,703   | 301<br>8,416<br>8,717<br>-<br>75<br><b>8,792</b><br>3,727<br>1,503<br>2,224<br>50<br>194<br>3,089   | Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA<br>EV/Sales<br>Return ratio (%)<br>RoCE<br>RoE<br>RoIC<br>Profitability ratio (%)<br>EBITDA margin<br>EBIT margin  | 2.4<br>12.6<br>67.6<br>12.7<br>36.5<br>2.8<br>26.4<br>20.3<br>26.5<br>7.6<br>6.7                                  | 3.7<br>15.6<br>42.8<br>10.2<br>26.9<br>2.6<br>34.5<br>26.3<br>35.6<br>9.6<br>8.7                                  | 5.0<br>19.3<br>31.6<br>8.2<br>21.4<br>2.3<br>38.0<br>28.7<br>40.5<br>10.9<br>10.0                                  | 6.2<br>23.7<br>25.6<br>6.7<br>17.7<br>2.0<br>37.8<br>28.8<br>41.7<br>11.1<br>10.3                                  | 7.6<br>29.0<br>20.8<br>5.5<br>14.6<br>1.7<br>37.0<br>29.0<br>43.1<br>11.4<br>10.6                                  |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans<br>Long-term Loans<br>Total Loans<br>Deferred Tax Liability Net<br><b>Liabilities</b><br>Gross Block<br>Depreciation<br>Net Block<br>Capital work-in-progress<br>Long-term Investments<br>Inventories<br>Debtors   | 300<br>3,478<br>3,777<br>466<br>212<br>678<br>92<br><b>4,547</b><br>2,407<br>783<br>1,624<br>12<br>-<br>2,609<br>2,437                                       | 301<br>4,407<br>4,708<br>48<br>56<br>104<br>75<br><b>4,886</b><br>2,526<br>916<br>1,610<br>1<br>194<br>2,047<br>2,792   | 301<br>5,520<br>5,821<br>-<br>-<br>75<br><b>5,896</b><br>2,927<br>1,088<br>1,839<br>50<br>194<br>2,355<br>2,968  | 301<br>6,844<br>7,145<br>-<br>75<br><b>7,219</b><br>3,377<br>1,283<br>2,094<br>50<br>194<br>2,703<br>3,418   | 301<br>8,416<br>8,717<br>-<br>75<br><b>8,792</b><br>3,727<br>1,503<br>2,224<br>50<br>194<br>3,089<br>3,991  | Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA<br>EV/Sales<br>Return ratio (%)<br>RoCE<br>RoE<br>RoIC<br>Profitability ratio (%)<br>EBITDA margin<br>EBIT margin<br>PAT margin  | 2.4<br>12.6<br>67.6<br>12.7<br>36.5<br>2.8<br>26.4<br>20.3<br>26.5<br>7.6   | 3.7<br>15.6<br>42.8<br>10.2<br>26.9<br>2.6<br>34.5<br>26.3<br>35.6<br>9.6   | 5.0<br>19.3<br>31.6<br>8.2<br>21.4<br>2.3<br>38.0<br>28.7<br>40.5<br>10.9  | 6.2<br>23.7<br>25.6<br>6.7<br>17.7<br>2.0<br>37.8<br>28.8<br>41.7<br>11.1  | 7.6<br>29.0<br>20.8<br>5.5<br>14.6<br>1.7<br>37.0<br>29.0<br>43.1<br>11.4  |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans<br>Long-term Loans<br>Total Loans<br>Deferred Tax Liability Net<br><b>Liabilities</b><br>Gross Block<br>Depreciation<br>Net Block<br>Capital work-in-progress<br>Long-term Investments<br>Inventories<br>Debtors<br>Cash   | 300<br>3,478<br>3,777<br>466<br>212<br>678<br>92<br><b>4,547</b><br>2,407<br>783<br>1,624<br>12<br>-<br>2,609<br>2,437<br>22                                 | 301<br>4,407<br>4,708<br>48<br>56<br>104<br>75<br><b>4,886</b><br>2,526<br>916<br>1,610<br>1<br>194<br>2,047<br>2,792<br>76   | 301<br>5,520<br>5,821<br>-<br>-<br>75<br><b>5,896</b><br>2,927<br>1,088<br>1,839<br>50<br>194<br>2,355<br>2,968<br>210                                 | 301<br>6,844<br>7,145<br>-<br>75<br><b>7,219</b><br>3,377<br>1,283<br>2,094<br>50<br>194<br>2,703<br>3,418<br>623                                      | 301<br>8,416<br>8,717<br>-<br>75<br><b>8,792</b><br>3,727<br>1,503<br>2,224<br>50<br>194<br>3,089<br>3,991<br>1,250                                   | Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA<br>EV/Sales<br>Return ratio (%)<br>RoCE<br>RoE<br>RoIC<br>Profitability ratio (%)<br>EBITDA margin<br>EBIT margin<br>PAT margin<br>Turnover ratio  | 2.4<br>12.6<br>67.6<br>12.7<br>36.5<br>2.8<br>26.4<br>20.3<br>26.5<br>7.6<br>6.7<br>4.1                           | 3.7<br>15.6<br>42.8<br>10.2<br>26.9<br>2.6<br>34.5<br>26.3<br>35.6<br>9.6<br>8.7<br>6.0                           | 5.0<br>19.3<br>31.6<br>8.2<br>21.4<br>2.3<br>38.0<br>28.7<br>40.5<br>10.9<br>10.0<br>7.4                           | 6.2<br>23.7<br>25.6<br>6.7<br>17.7<br>2.0<br>37.8<br>28.8<br>41.7<br>11.1<br>10.3<br>7.8                           | 7.6<br>29.0<br>20.8<br>5.5<br>14.6<br>1.7<br>37.0<br>29.0<br>43.1<br>11.4<br>10.6<br>8.2                           |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans<br>Long-term Loans<br>Total Loans<br>Deferred Tax Liability Net<br><b>Liabilities</b><br>Gross Block<br>Depreciation<br>Net Block<br>Capital work-in-progress<br>Long-term Investments<br>Inventories<br>Debtors<br>Cash<br>Loans and advances   | 300<br>3,478<br>3,777<br>466<br>212<br>678<br>92<br><b>4,547</b><br>2,407<br>783<br>1,624<br>12<br>-<br>2,609<br>2,437<br>22<br>544                          | 301<br>4,407<br>4,708<br>48<br>56<br>104<br>75<br><b>4,886</b><br>2,526<br>916<br>1,610<br>1<br>94<br>2,047<br>2,792<br>76<br>434   | 301<br>5,520<br>5,821<br>-<br>-<br>75<br><b>5,896</b><br>2,927<br>1,088<br>1,839<br>50<br>194<br>2,355<br>2,968<br>210<br>756                          | 301<br>6,844<br>7,145<br>-<br>75<br><b>7,219</b><br>3,377<br>1,283<br>2,094<br>50<br>194<br>2,703<br>3,418<br>623<br>888                               | 301<br>8,416<br>8,717<br>-<br>75<br><b>8,792</b><br>3,727<br>1,503<br>2,224<br>50<br>194<br>3,089<br>3,991<br>1,250<br>1,036                          | Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA<br>EV/Sales<br>Return ratio (%)<br>RoCE<br>RoE<br>RoIC<br>Profitability ratio (%)<br>EBITDA margin<br>EBIT margin<br>PAT margin<br>Turnover ratio<br>Total asset turnover ratio (x)  | 2.4<br>12.6<br>67.6<br>12.7<br>36.5<br>2.8<br>26.4<br>20.3<br>26.5<br>7.6<br>6.7<br>4.1<br>3.8                    | 3.7<br>15.6<br>42.8<br>10.2<br>26.9<br>2.6<br>34.5<br>26.3<br>35.6<br>9.6<br>8.7<br>6.0<br>3.8                    | 5.0<br>19.3<br>31.6<br>8.2<br>21.4<br>2.3<br>38.0<br>28.7<br>40.5<br>10.9<br>10.0<br>7.4<br>3.5                    | 6.2<br>23.7<br>25.6<br>6.7<br>17.7<br>2.0<br>37.8<br>28.8<br>41.7<br>11.1<br>10.3<br>7.8<br>3.3                    | 7.6<br>29.0<br>20.8<br>5.5<br>14.6<br>1.7<br>37.0<br>29.0<br>43.1<br>11.4<br>10.6<br>8.2<br>3.2                    |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans<br>Long-term Loans<br>Total Loans<br>Deferred Tax Liability Net<br><b>Liabilities</b><br>Gross Block<br>Depreciation<br>Net Block<br>Capital work-in-progress<br>Long-term Investments<br>Inventories<br>Debtors<br>Cash<br>Loans and advances<br>Total Current assets   | 300<br>3,478<br>3,777<br>466<br>212<br>678<br>92<br><b>4,547</b><br>2,407<br>783<br>1,624<br>12<br>-<br>2,609<br>2,437<br>22<br>544<br>5,613                 | 301<br>4,407<br>4,708<br>48<br>56<br>104<br>75<br><b>4,886</b><br>2,526<br>916<br>1,610<br>1<br>94<br>2,047<br>2,792<br>76<br>434<br>5,360                                      | 301<br>5,520<br>5,821<br>-<br>-<br>75<br><b>5,896</b><br>2,927<br>1,088<br>1,839<br>50<br>194<br>2,355<br>2,968<br>210<br>756<br>6,289                 | 301<br>6,844<br>7,145<br>-<br>75<br><b>7,219</b><br>3,377<br>1,283<br>2,094<br>50<br>194<br>2,703<br>3,418<br>623<br>888<br>7,633                      | 301<br>8,416<br>8,717<br>-<br>75<br><b>8,792</b><br>3,727<br>1,503<br>2,224<br>50<br>194<br>3,089<br>3,991<br>1,250<br>1,036<br>9,366                 | Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA<br>EV/Sales<br>Return ratio (%)<br>RoCE<br>RoE<br>RoIC<br>Profitability ratio (%)<br>EBITDA margin<br>EBIT margin<br>PAT margin<br>Turnover ratio<br>Total asset turnover ratio (x)<br>Fixed asset turnover ratio (x)  | 2.4<br>12.6<br>67.6<br>12.7<br>36.5<br>2.8<br>26.4<br>20.3<br>26.5<br>7.6<br>6.7<br>4.1<br>3.8<br>7.3             | 3.7<br>15.6<br>42.8<br>10.2<br>26.9<br>2.6<br>34.5<br>26.3<br>35.6<br>9.6<br>8.7<br>6.0<br>3.8<br>7.4             | 5.0<br>19.3<br>31.6<br>8.2<br>21.4<br>2.3<br>38.0<br>28.7<br>40.5<br>10.9<br>10.0<br>7.4<br>3.5<br>7.0             | 6.2<br>23.7<br>25.6<br>6.7<br>17.7<br>2.0<br>37.8<br>28.8<br>41.7<br>11.1<br>10.3<br>7.8<br>3.3<br>7.1             | 7.6<br>29.0<br>20.8<br>5.5<br>14.6<br>1.7<br>37.0<br>29.0<br>43.1<br>11.4<br>10.6<br>8.2<br>3.2<br>7.5             |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans<br>Long-term Loans<br>Total Loans<br>Deferred Tax Liability Net<br><b>Liabilities</b><br>Gross Block<br>Depreciation<br>Net Block<br>Capital work-in-progress<br>Long-term Investments<br>Inventories<br>Debtors<br>Cash<br>Loans and advances<br>Total Current assets<br>Creditors                                    | 300<br>3,478<br>3,777<br>466<br>212<br>678<br>92<br><b>4,547</b><br>2,407<br>783<br>1,624<br>12<br>-<br>2,609<br>2,437<br>22<br>544<br>5,613<br>1,934        | 301<br>4,407<br>4,708<br>48<br>56<br>104<br>75<br><b>4,886</b><br>2,526<br>916<br>1,610<br>1<br>94<br>2,047<br>2,792<br>76<br>434<br>5,360<br>1,511                             | 301<br>5,520<br>5,821<br>-<br>-<br>75<br><b>5,896</b><br>2,927<br>1,088<br>1,839<br>50<br>194<br>2,355<br>2,968<br>210<br>756<br>6,289<br>1,609        | 301<br>6,844<br>7,145<br>-<br>-<br>75<br><b>7,219</b><br>3,377<br>1,283<br>2,094<br>50<br>194<br>2,703<br>3,418<br>623<br>888<br>7,633<br>1,833        | 301<br>8,416<br>8,717<br>-<br>75<br><b>8,792</b><br>3,727<br>1,503<br>2,224<br>50<br>194<br>3,089<br>3,991<br>1,250<br>1,036<br>9,366<br>2,077        | Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA<br>EV/Sales<br>Return ratio (%)<br>RoCE<br>RoE<br>RoE<br>RoE<br>RoIC<br>Profitability ratio (%)<br>EBITDA margin<br>EBIT margin<br>PAT margin<br>Turnover ratio<br>Total asset turnover ratio (x)<br>Fixed asset turnover ratio (x)<br>Debtor days   | 2.4<br>12.6<br>67.6<br>12.7<br>36.5<br>2.8<br>26.4<br>20.3<br>26.5<br>7.6<br>6.7<br>4.1<br>3.8<br>7.3<br>51       | 3.7<br>15.6<br>42.8<br>10.2<br>26.9<br>2.6<br>34.5<br>26.3<br>35.6<br>9.6<br>8.7<br>6.0<br>3.8<br>7.4<br>55       | 5.0<br>19.3<br>31.6<br>8.2<br>21.4<br>2.3<br>38.0<br>28.7<br>40.5<br>10.9<br>10.0<br>7.4<br>3.5<br>7.0<br>53       | 6.2<br>23.7<br>25.6<br>6.7<br>17.7<br>2.0<br>37.8<br>28.8<br>41.7<br>11.1<br>10.3<br>7.8<br>3.3<br>7.1<br>52       | 7.6<br>29.0<br>20.8<br>5.5<br>14.6<br>1.7<br>37.0<br>29.0<br>43.1<br>11.4<br>10.6<br>8.2<br>3.2<br>7.5<br>52       |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans<br>Long-term Loans<br>Total Loans<br>Deferred Tax Liability Net<br><b>Liabilities</b><br>Gross Block<br>Depreciation<br>Net Block<br>Capital work-in-progress<br>Long-term Investments<br>Inventories<br>Debtors<br>Cash<br>Loans and advances<br>Total Current assets   | 300<br>3,478<br>3,777<br>466<br>212<br>678<br>92<br><b>4,547</b><br>2,407<br>783<br>1,624<br>12<br>-<br>2,609<br>2,437<br>22<br>544<br>5,613                 | 301<br>4,407<br>4,708<br>48<br>56<br>104<br>75<br><b>4,886</b><br>2,526<br>916<br>1,610<br>1<br>94<br>2,047<br>2,792<br>76<br>434<br>5,360                                      | 301<br>5,520<br>5,821<br>-<br>-<br>75<br><b>5,896</b><br>2,927<br>1,088<br>1,839<br>50<br>194<br>2,355<br>2,968<br>210<br>756<br>6,289                 | 301<br>6,844<br>7,145<br>-<br>75<br><b>7,219</b><br>3,377<br>1,283<br>2,094<br>50<br>194<br>2,703<br>3,418<br>623<br>888<br>7,633                      | 301<br>8,416<br>8,717<br>-<br>75<br><b>8,792</b><br>3,727<br>1,503<br>2,224<br>50<br>194<br>3,089<br>3,991<br>1,250<br>1,036<br>9,366                 | Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA<br>EV/Sales<br>Return ratio (%)<br>RoCE<br>RoE<br>RoIC<br>Profitability ratio (%)<br>EBITDA margin<br>EBIT margin<br>PAT margin<br>Turnover ratio<br>Total asset turnover ratio (x)<br>Fixed asset turnover ratio (x)  | 2.4<br>12.6<br>67.6<br>12.7<br>36.5<br>2.8<br>26.4<br>20.3<br>26.5<br>7.6<br>6.7<br>4.1<br>3.8<br>7.3             | 3.7<br>15.6<br>42.8<br>10.2<br>26.9<br>2.6<br>34.5<br>26.3<br>35.6<br>9.6<br>8.7<br>6.0<br>3.8<br>7.4             | 5.0<br>19.3<br>31.6<br>8.2<br>21.4<br>2.3<br>38.0<br>28.7<br>40.5<br>10.9<br>10.0<br>7.4<br>3.5<br>7.0             | 6.2<br>23.7<br>25.6<br>6.7<br>17.7<br>2.0<br>37.8<br>28.8<br>41.7<br>11.1<br>10.3<br>7.8<br>3.3<br>7.1             | 7.6<br>29.0<br>20.8<br>5.5<br>14.6<br>1.7<br>37.0<br>29.0<br>43.1<br>11.4<br>10.6<br>8.2<br>3.2<br>7.5             |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans<br>Long-term Loans<br>Total Loans<br>Deferred Tax Liability Net<br><b>Liabilities</b><br>Gross Block<br>Depreciation<br>Net Block<br>Capital work-in-progress<br>Long-term Investments<br>Inventories<br>Debtors<br>Cash<br>Loans and advances<br>Total Current assets<br>Creditors                                    | 300<br>3,478<br>3,777<br>466<br>212<br>678<br>92<br><b>4,547</b><br>2,407<br>783<br>1,624<br>12<br>-<br>2,609<br>2,437<br>22<br>544<br>5,613<br>1,934        | 301<br>4,407<br>4,708<br>48<br>56<br>104<br>75<br><b>4,886</b><br>2,526<br>916<br>1,610<br>1<br>94<br>2,047<br>2,792<br>76<br>434<br>5,360<br>1,511                             | 301<br>5,520<br>5,821<br>-<br>-<br>75<br><b>5,896</b><br>2,927<br>1,088<br>1,839<br>50<br>194<br>2,355<br>2,968<br>210<br>756<br>6,289<br>1,609        | 301<br>6,844<br>7,145<br>-<br>-<br>75<br><b>7,219</b><br>3,377<br>1,283<br>2,094<br>50<br>194<br>2,703<br>3,418<br>623<br>888<br>7,633<br>1,833        | 301<br>8,416<br>8,717<br>-<br>75<br><b>8,792</b><br>3,727<br>1,503<br>2,224<br>50<br>194<br>3,089<br>3,991<br>1,250<br>1,036<br>9,366<br>2,077        | Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA<br>EV/Sales<br>Return ratio (%)<br>RoCE<br>RoE<br>RoIC<br>Profitability ratio (%)<br>EBITDA margin<br>EBIT margin<br>PAT margin<br>PAT margin<br>Turnover ratio<br>Total asset turnover ratio (x)<br>Fixed asset turnover ratio (x)<br>Fixed asset turnover ratio (x)<br>Debtor days<br>Inventory days<br>Creditors days<br>Solvency ratio (x) | 2.4<br>12.6<br>67.6<br>12.7<br>36.5<br>2.8<br>26.4<br>20.3<br>26.5<br>7.6<br>6.7<br>4.1<br>3.8<br>7.3<br>51<br>74 | 3.7<br>15.6<br>42.8<br>10.2<br>26.9<br>2.6<br>34.5<br>26.3<br>35.6<br>9.6<br>8.7<br>6.0<br>3.8<br>7.4<br>55<br>57 | 5.0<br>19.3<br>31.6<br>8.2<br>21.4<br>2.3<br>38.0<br>28.7<br>40.5<br>10.9<br>10.0<br>7.4<br>3.5<br>7.0<br>53<br>60 | 6.2<br>23.7<br>25.6<br>6.7<br>17.7<br>2.0<br>37.8<br>28.8<br>41.7<br>11.1<br>10.3<br>7.8<br>3.3<br>7.1<br>52<br>59 | 7.6<br>29.0<br>20.8<br>5.5<br>14.6<br>1.7<br>37.0<br>29.0<br>43.1<br>11.4<br>10.6<br>8.2<br>3.2<br>7.5<br>52<br>58 |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Net worth<br>Short-term Loans<br>Long-term Loans<br>Total Loans<br>Deferred Tax Liability Net<br>Liabilities<br>Gross Block<br>Depreciation<br>Net Block<br>Capital work-in-progress<br>Long-term Investments<br>Inventories<br>Debtors<br>Cash<br>Loans and advances<br>Total Current assets<br>Creditors<br>Other current liabilities & provisions | 300<br>3,478<br>3,777<br>466<br>212<br>678<br>92<br><b>4,547</b><br>2,407<br>783<br>1,624<br>12<br>-<br>2,609<br>2,437<br>22<br>544<br>5,613<br>1,934<br>768 | 301<br>4,407<br>4,708<br>48<br>56<br>104<br>75<br><b>4,886</b><br>2,526<br>916<br>1,610<br>1<br>916<br>1,610<br>1<br>94<br>2,047<br>2,792<br>76<br>434<br>5,360<br>1,511<br>768 | 301<br>5,520<br>5,821<br>-<br>-<br>75<br><b>5,896</b><br>2,927<br>1,088<br>1,839<br>50<br>194<br>2,355<br>2,968<br>210<br>756<br>6,289<br>1,609<br>867 | 301<br>6,844<br>7,145<br>-<br>-<br>75<br><b>7,219</b><br>3,377<br>1,283<br>2,094<br>50<br>194<br>2,703<br>3,418<br>623<br>888<br>7,633<br>1,833<br>918 | 301<br>8,416<br>8,717<br>-<br>75<br><b>8,792</b><br>3,727<br>1,503<br>2,224<br>50<br>194<br>3,089<br>3,991<br>1,250<br>1,036<br>9,366<br>2,077<br>964 | Per share (Rs)<br>EPS<br>Book value<br>Valuation (x)<br>P/E<br>P/BV<br>EV/EBITDA<br>EV/Sales<br>Return ratio (%)<br>RoCE<br>RoE<br>RoE<br>RoE<br>RoE<br>Profitability ratio (%)<br>EBITDA margin<br>EBIT margin<br>PAT margin<br>PAT margin<br>Turnover ratio<br>Total asset turnover ratio (x)<br>Fixed asset turnover ratio (x)<br>Debtor days<br>Inventory days<br>Creditors days  | 2.4<br>12.6<br>67.6<br>12.7<br>36.5<br>2.8<br>26.4<br>20.3<br>26.5<br>7.6<br>6.7<br>4.1<br>3.8<br>7.3<br>51<br>74 | 3.7<br>15.6<br>42.8<br>10.2<br>26.9<br>2.6<br>34.5<br>26.3<br>35.6<br>9.6<br>8.7<br>6.0<br>3.8<br>7.4<br>55<br>57 | 5.0<br>19.3<br>31.6<br>8.2<br>21.4<br>2.3<br>38.0<br>28.7<br>40.5<br>10.9<br>10.0<br>7.4<br>3.5<br>7.0<br>53<br>60 | 6.2<br>23.7<br>25.6<br>6.7<br>17.7<br>2.0<br>37.8<br>28.8<br>41.7<br>11.1<br>10.3<br>7.8<br>3.3<br>7.1<br>52<br>59 | 7.6<br>29.0<br>20.8<br>5.5<br>14.6<br>1.7<br>37.0<br>29.0<br>43.1<br>11.4<br>10.6<br>8.2<br>3.2<br>7.5<br>52<br>58 |

## **Inox Leisure**

### CMP: Rs 225; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$ 323mn; TP: Rs303: Upside: 35%



- Inox is the second largest player in the Indian Film exhibition industry with multiplex screen capacity of ~20%. Inox has an improving revenue mix, maturing of screen portfolio and growth in operating metrics like ATP, SPH and advertisement rates.
- Anti-profiteering Clause In GST Bill And Black Money Crusade to Hit Profits In FY17/FY18: (1) (2) Expectation of likely lower occupancy rate in FY17/FY18 consequent to lack of availability of cash in the system in the immediate term and likely subdued consumer sentiment arising out of 'loss of wealth effect' from demonetisation.
- Weaker than PVR operational metrics partly geography driven: Inox has relatively
  more screens/seats in (1) Eastern part of India which is price sensitive compared to
  PVR which has a North focus & also has relatively higher ATPs and SPHs and (2) PVR
  has greater proportion of screens in the top cities and in more premium locations which
  gives it greater pricing power.
- Focused on driving premiumisation: Recently opened 7 Star cinema experience 'INSIGNIA' at its Nariman point property where ATP is 2x-6x of the company average. INOX is attempting to pamper a small sliver of its customers who can afford to pay more. While such capacity is miniscule currently, this will expand with time and drive realisations up in ticketing, F&B and advertising.
- We have a 'Buy' rating on Inox with a September 2018 target price of Rs303: We have cut our EBITDA estimates of Inox Leisure for FY17/FY18/FY19 by 11.5%/17.5%/4.3% due to the reasons mentioned above. We still maintain our EV/EBITDA multiples of 11x on Inox Leisure. Our thesis is also driven by an expectation that there is going to be a convergence of RoICs between Inox and PVR over the next 3 years.

Change in Operational Assumptions: Inox Leisure

|                                   |       | New   |       |       |  |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| Parameter                         | FY16A | FY17E | FY18E | FY19E |  |
| Number of screens (YE)            | 413   | 470   | 510   | 550   |  |
| Growth (%)                        | 11    | 14    | 9     | 8     |  |
| Number of screens added           | 41    | 57    | 40    | 40    |  |
| Footfalls (mn)                    | 53    | 53    | 63    | 71    |  |
| Growth (%)                        | 30    | (0)   | 18    | 13    |  |
| Occupancy rate (%)                | 29.0  | 26.0  | 27.5  | 28.8  |  |
| Gross ATP                         | 170   | 179   | 189   | 198   |  |
| Growth (%)                        | 4     | 5     | 6     | 5     |  |
| Net ATP                           | 137   | 142   | 146   | 154   |  |
| Growth (%)                        | 2     | 4     | 3     | 5     |  |
| Gross SPH                         | 58    | 62    | 72    | 77    |  |
| Growth (%)                        | 5     | 7     | 16    | 6     |  |
| Net SPH                           | 50    | 53    | 59    | 63    |  |
| Growth (%)                        | 7     | 7     | 11    | 6     |  |
| Advertisement revenues per screen | 2.46  | 2.35  | 2.7   | 2.8   |  |
| Growth (%)                        | (1.6) | (4.4) | 14.4  | 5.0   |  |



Girish Pai girish.pai@nirmalbang.com +91-22-3926 8017

| Profit and Loss Statement           |        |         |         |        |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| (YE March) (Rsmn)                   | FY15   | FY16    | FY17E   | FY18E  | FY19E  |
| Net Sales                           | 10,168 | 13,327  | 14,267  | 17,919 | 21,213 |
| Growth (%)                          | 15.8   | 31.1    | 7.1     | 25.6   | 18.4   |
| Entertainment Tax                   | 1,215  | 1,738   | 1,949   | 2,683  | 3,189  |
| Exhibition Cost (Distributor Share) | 2,493  | 3,253   | 3,475   | 3,952  | 4,696  |
| Food & Beverages Cost               | 496    | 661     | 700     | 969    | 1,162  |
| Employee Benefits Expense           | 658    | 747     | 911     | 980    | 1,060  |
| Property Rent, Conducting Fees      | 1,343  | 1,586   | 2,171   | 2,386  | 2,656  |
| CAM, Power & Fuel, R&M and          | 1,010  | 1,000   | 2,      | 2,000  | 2,000  |
| Other Expenses                      | 2,736  | 3,443   | 3,727   | 4,534  | 4,904  |
| Total Expenses                      | 8,940  | 11,428  | 12,933  | 15,503 | 17,667 |
| EBITDA                              | 1,228  | 1,899   | 1,334   | 2,415  | 3,546  |
| % of sales                          | 12.1   | 14.3    | 9.4     | 13.5   | 16.7   |
| Growth (%)                          | -6.2   | 54.7    | -29.8   | 81.0   | 46.8   |
| Depreciation & Amortization         | 758    | 803     | 867     | 1077   | 1231   |
| EBIT                                | 469    | 1,096   | 467     | 1,339  | 2315   |
| % of sales                          | 4.6    | 8.2     | 3.3     | 7.5    | 10.9   |
| Other income (net)                  | 83     | 43      | 53      | 52     | 94     |
| Interest                            | 386    | 244     | 249     | 446    | 542    |
| Exceptional Items                   | 6      | 50      |         | -      | 012    |
| PBT                                 | 160    | 846     | 270     | 944    | 1867   |
| PBT margin (%)                      | 1.6    | 6.3     | 1.9     | 5.3    | 8.8    |
| Tax                                 | -41    | 71      | 99      | 321    | 635    |
| Effective tax rate (%)              | (25.3) | 8.4     | 36.5    | 34.0   | 34.0   |
| Net profit                          | 200    | 775     | 171     | 623    | 1,232  |
| Growth (%)                          | (46)   | 287     | (78)    | 264    | 98     |
| Net profit margin (%)               | 2.0    | 5.8     | 1.2     | 3.5    | 5.8    |
|                                     |        |         |         |        |        |
| Cash Flow (Rsmn) (YE March)         | FY15   | FY16    | FY17E   | FY18E  | FY19E  |
| EBIT                                | 469    | 1,096   | 467     | 1,339  | 2,315  |
| (Inc.)/dec. in working capital      | (110)  | 38      | 304     | 378    | 207    |
| Cash flow from operations           | 360    | 1,134   | 770     | 1,717  | 2,522  |
| Other income                        | 83     | 43      | 53      | 52     | 94     |
| Depreciation & amortisation         | 758    | 803     | 867     | 1,077  | 1,231  |
| Financial expenses                  | 386    | 244     | 249     | 446    | 542    |
| Tax paid                            | (41)   | 71      | 99      | 321    | 635    |
| •                                   | . ,    | 0       |         |        | -      |
| Dividends paid                      | 0      | -       | 0       | 0      | 0      |
| Net cash from operations            | 855    | 1,665   | 1,342   | 2,078  | 2,671  |
| Capital expenditure                 | 1,354  | 1,032   | 2,341   | 2,030  | 2,110  |
| Net cash after capex                | (499)  | 634     | (999)   | 48     | 561    |
| Inc./(dec.) in debt                 | (143)  | 164     | 1,250   | 800    | 800    |
| (Inc.)/dec. in investments          | (3)    | 4       | 0       | 0      | 0      |
| Equity Issuance                     | 1,482  | (1,629) | (673)   | (0)    | 0      |
| Cash from financial activities      | 1,336  | (1,461) | 599     | (135)  | (791)  |
|                                     |        |         |         |        |        |
| Others                              | (869)  | 1,433   | (1,411) | (387)  | 871    |
| Opening cash                        | 166    | 134     | (130)   | 245    | 523    |
| Closing cash                        | 134    | 271     | 308     | 523    | 1,403  |
| Change in cash                      | (31)   | 136     | 438     | 278    | 880    |

| (YE March)                     | FY15    | FY16    | FY17E   | FY18E   | FY19E   |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Equity capital                 | 962     | 962     | 962     | 962     | 962     |
| Reserves & surplus             | 6,127   | 5,273   | 4,771   | 5,394   | 6,626   |
| Net worth                      | 7,089   | 6,234   | 5,733   | 6,356   | 7,588   |
| nterest in Inox Benefit Trust  | - 327 - | 327 -   | 327 -   | 327 -   | 327     |
| Long term borrowings           | 2,005   | 2,169   | 3,419   | 4,219   | 5,019   |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net) | 243     | 59      | -       | -       |         |
| Other Long-term liabilities    | 43      | 24      | 965     | 965     | 965     |
| Long term provisions           | 61      | 78      | 96      | 96      | 96      |
| Total liabilities              | 9,115   | 8,237   | 9,886   | 11,309  | 13,341  |
| Goodwill on consolidation      | 1,652   | 4       | 4       | 4       | 4       |
| Net Fixed Assets               | 6,681   | 7,043   | 8,515   | 9,515   | 10,315  |
| Long term loans and advances   | 1,813   | 1,938   | 2,382   | 2,968   | 3,527   |
| Long-term investments          | 7       | 11      | 11      | 11      | 11      |
| Other non-current assets       | 40      | 128     | 128     | 128     | 128     |
| Cash & cash equivalents        | 134     | 271     | 308     | 523     | 1,403   |
| Total Current assets           | 888     | 882     | 1,005   | 1,142   | 1,218   |
| Total current liabilities      | 2,100   | 2,041   | 2,468   | 2,984   | 3,266   |
| Net current assets             | (1,213) | (1,159) | (1,463) | (1,841) | (2,048) |
| Total assets                   | 9,115   | 8,237   | 9,886   | 11,309  | 13,341  |

| Per Share (Rs)             | FY15 | FY16 | FY17E | FY18E | FY19E |
|----------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| FDEPS                      | 2.2  | 8.4  | 1.9   | 6.8   | 13.4  |
| Dividend Per Share         | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| Book Value                 | 73   | 64   | 59    | 65    | 79    |
| Return ratios (%)          |      |      |       |       |       |
| RoE                        | 3.8  | 12.2 | 3.0   | 10.9  | 18.5  |
| RoCE                       | 6.0  | 12.6 | 5.2   | 12.6  | 18.8  |
| ROIC                       | 6.1  | 13.1 | 5.4   | 13.3  | 20.7  |
| Tunover Ratios             |      |      |       |       |       |
| Asset Turnover Ratio       | 1.1  | 1.6  | 1.4   | 1.6   | 1.6   |
| Debtor Days                | 22   | 15   | 17    | 16    | 15    |
| Working Capital Cycle Days | -44  | -32  | -37   | -38   | -35   |
| Solvency Ratios            |      |      |       |       |       |
| Net Debt/Equity            | 0.3  | 0.3  | 0.7   | 0.7   | 0.6   |
| Net Debt/EBITDA            | 1.8  | 1.0  | 3.0   | 1.9   | 1.3   |
| Valuation ratios (x)       |      |      |       |       |       |
| PER                        | 101  | 26   | 118   | 32    | 16    |
| P/BV                       | 3.0  | 3.4  | 3.7   | 3.3   | 2.8   |
| EV/EBTDA                   | 18.2 | 11.6 | 18.1  | 10.3  | 7.0   |
| EV/Sales                   | 2.2  | 1.7  | 1.7   | 1.4   | 1.2   |
| M-cap/Sales                | 2.0  | 1.5  | 1.4   | 1.1   | k 1.0 |

## PVR

CMP: Rs 1,030; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$ 715mn; TP: Rs1,275: Upside: 24%

- PVR is a prime beneficiary of the oligopolistic multiplex industry. It is the largest multiplex operator in India (~25% share of screens), occupying space in the largest number of premium malls in various cities of India. It has a higher average ticket price (ATP), higher F&B spend per head (SPH) and the higher advertising revenue per screen compared to its second largest peer Inox.
- Anti-profiteering Clause In GST Bill And Black Money Crusade to Hit Profits In FY17/FY18: (1) The anti-profiteering clause in the revised GST bill will effectively result in almost all positives (including input tax credits) from GST implementation being passed on to consumers. We and the market had assumed some large benefits to flow in from GST. Industry sources, however, maintain that 'profiteering' is difficult to prove, as has been the experience in Malaysia and Australia apparently. Taking that into account, we are assuming in our estimates that a partial benefit of input tax credits is likely (2) Expectation of likely lower occupancy rate in FY17/FY18 consequent to lack of availability of cash in the system in the immediate term and likely subdued consumer sentiment arising out of 'loss of wealth effect' from demonetisation.
- Drivers of our new estimates: The new estimates assume 28% GST on ticket prices and 12% for F&B, unlike in the previous estimates where we assumed 22% GST for both tickets as well as F&B. In our previous estimates, we had also assumed that all input tax credits generated by companies will largely be retained by them which might not be the case now. We have also assumed that GST will be implemented from 1 April 2017. Now there is a risk that it could get postponed by one quarter.
- We have cut our EBITDA estimates of PVR for FY17/FY18/FY19 by 9.3% /10.3% /9.5%. This leads to new target prices for PVR of Rs1,275 based on September 2018 estimates. We still maintain our EV/EBITDA multiples of 12.5x for PVR and have a BUY rating on this stock.

NIRMAL BANG

**Girish Pai** 

+91-22-3926 8017

### Change in operational assumptions of PVR

|                                   |       |       | New   |       |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Parameter                         | FY16A | FY17E | FY18E | FY19E |
| Number of screens (YE)            | 524   | 601   | 661   | 721   |
| Growth (%)                        | 13    | 15    | 10    | 9     |
| Number of screens added           | 60    | 77    | 60    | 60    |
| Footfalls (mn)                    | 70    | 70    | 82    | 93    |
| Growth (%)                        | 18    | (0)   | 18    | 14    |
| Occupancy rate (%)                | 34.6  | 29.4  | 30.9  | 32.2  |
| Gross ATP                         | 188   | 195   | 210   | 220   |
| Growth (%)                        | 6     | 4     | 8     | 5     |
| Net ATP                           | 146   | 153   | 164   | 172   |
| Growth (%)                        | 5     | 5     | 7     | 5     |
| Gross SPH                         | 72    | 78    | 83    | 87    |
| Growth (%)                        | 13    | 8     | 6     | 5     |
| Net SPH                           | 67    | 72    | 74    | 78    |
| Growth (%)                        | 14    | 8     | 2     | 5     |
| Advertisement revenues per screen | 4.2   | 4.5   | 4.7   | 5.0   |
| Growth (%)                        | 10    | 8     | 5     | 5     |

| Net Sales         14.771         18.888         20.988         25.854         30.232         Equity capital           Convib (%)         9.6         26.5         12.2         22.3         17.8         Reserves & surplus           Exhibition Cost (Distributor Stare)         3.422         4.190         4.431         5.769         6.901           Food & Beverages Cost         1.074         1.248         1.253         1.533         2.047         2.105         2.361           Perior & Maintenance         2.735         3.148         3.716         4.217         4.707         Total liabilities           Total Expenses         1.911         2.110         2.510         2.947         Total liabilities           Total Expenses         1.2763         1.538         17.589         20.661         24.360           Deprecistor & Amortization         1168         12.25         12.0         118.3         3005         3977           Sord Sales         5.7<1         1.0         8.3         12.9         13.2         Uther reserves         Cong term loasets           Deprecistor & Amortization         166         1.77         16.1         19.5         Const term loasets         Cash & Cash equivalents           Defrei tomore (reft)   | Profit & Loss Statement (YE Mar) (Rsmn) | FY15   | FY16   | FY17E   | FY18E   | FY19E   | Balance Sheet (Rsmn) (YE March) |
|---|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|
| Growth (%)         9.6         25.5         12.2         22.3         17.8           Exhibition Carc(Distributor Share)         1.074         1.248         1.299         1.573         1.882           Food & Beverage Cost         1.074         1.248         1.299         1.573         1.882           Permolyce Benefits Expense         1.430         1.853         2.047         2.105         2.234           Rent         2.735         3.148         3.716         4.217         4.970           Charles Expenses         1.822         2.123         2.706         3.038         3.579         Total Debt           Other Expenses         1.273         1.549         17.54         17.64         Detrical Expenses         1.272         1.540           FBIT A         2.008         3.299         3.379         4.992         5.673         Code/will on consolidation           So fasies         1.5         1.77         16.1         19.5         19.475         Code/will on consolidation           Deprociation & Amorization         1.168         1252         1540         1888         1886           Deprociation & Amorization         1.168         129         3.22         4.78         1.76         Cash & Cash equivalation  |   | 14,771 | 18,688 | 20,968  | 25,654  |         | Equity capital                  |
| Enditidual Cusic (List Bubblin Casher)         5,422         + (13)         4,431         5,733         (5,84)         Velvorth           Employee Benefilis Expense         1,430         1,853         2,047         2,105         2,361         Minority interest           Repairs & Maintenance,         569         718         921         1,012         1,133         Total Besides           Differ Expenses         1,222         2,102         2,947         3,473         Total Iabilities           Total Expenses         1,262         2,123         2,706         3,393         3,77         Total Iabilities           Coller Expenses         1,273         163         93,77         161         19.5         Her Eved Assets           EBITDA         2,008         3,299         3,379         4,992         5,878         Net Fixed Assets           Softer income (net)         640         2,047         1838         303         3977         Other income.oranent assets           Construction         168         1252         1640         1688         189         Deferred tax asset         Other income.oranent assets           EDIT         840         2467         20         -         Total Iabilities         Deferred tax asset         Other n  | Growth (%)                              | 9.6    | 26.5   | 12.2    | 22.3    | 17.8    |                                 |
| Employee Benefits Expense         1,430         1,833         2,047         2,105         2,361         Minority Interest           Repairs & Maintenance.         569         718         921         1,012         1,193         Other liabilities           Dher Expenses         12,763         3,148         3,776         3,373         1 fold Debt           Total Expenses         12,763         1,589         2,0661         24,307         Total Expenses           Corber Expenses         12,763         3,148         3,776         1 fold Debt         Net Fixed Assets           Corouth (%)         (54)         64.3         2.4         4.78         17.6         Goodwill on consolidation         Long term leans and advances           Deprecision & Amortization         1168         1222         154.00         1888         3305         3977           Sof sales         5.7         11.0         8.8         12.9         132         Other non-current assets           Exceptional Item         22         67         2.6         -         Current assets         Current assets           PBT         125         142.02         129         441         134         Current assets           Cother incomic (net)         88  |   | ,      |        |         |         |         | Reserves & surplus              |
| Part         2.735         3.148         3.716         4.217         4.970         Minitial material           Repairs & Maintenance         1.911         2.110         2.947         3.743         Total Dabt           Other Expenses         1.622         2.123         2.2706         3.038         3.579         Total Habilities           Other Expenses         1.273         15.389         17.689         20.681         3.677         Total Habilities           Coruch (%)         .64.4         .77         16.1         19.5         19.4         Long term loans and advances           Depreciation & Amortization         1168         1252         1540         1688         1994         Carwin tassets           Other income (net)         69         223         141         109         178         Carwin tassets           Current seets         7.83         839         7.44         705         486         Carwin tassets           Definition (net)         69         223         142         102         132         Current assets         Current assets           EBIT         Assot         7.6         5.8         9.7         1.0         Carwin tassets         Current assets           Exportion         1   | U U                                     |        |        |         |         |         | Networth                        |
| Rent         2,735         3,148         3,716         4,217         4,970         Other labilities           Pepairs & Maintenance,         569         7.18         921         1,012         1,193         Other labilities           Electricity & common area maintenance         1,911         2,110         2,510         2,947         3,473         Total Debt           Total Expenses         1,622         2,123         2,766         3,338         3,575         Total liabilities           Total Expenses         12,763         15,339         7,992         5,873         Goodwill concossidiation           Kor sales         13,6         17,7         16,1         195         194         Long term loans and advances           Depreciation & Amortization         1168         122         1540         1688         1896           Other income (net)         89         283         141         109         176         Gash & cash equivalents           Other income (net)         89         233         141         109         176         Gash & cash equivalents           Depreciation & Amortization         125         1425         1209         2401         3314         Current liabilities           PBT         125  |   |        |        |         |         | 2,361   | Minority Interest               |
| Deprint and Membrandor,         0.03         1.10         2.51         1.1012         1.132         Total Debt           Elericity & common area maintenance         1.911         2.110         2.510         3.373         Total Habilities           Other Expenses         1.2,763         15.383         17,589         20.661         24.360         Net Fixed Assets           EBITDA         2.008         3.2,29         3.377         16.1         19.5         1.94         Long term Lons and advances           Depreciation & Amortization         1168         1252         1540         1688         1986           Depreciation & Amortization         1168         1252         1540         1688         1397           Other income (net)         89         233         141         109         176         268 & asset           Current assets         2397         2457         2697         485         2016         Current assets           Exceptional Item         22         67         26         -         Current assets         2017           Interest         783         839         744         705         485         2017         Cash & ashequivalents           PBT         125         1425         1209<   |   |        |        |         |         |         | ,                               |
| Determine to communications         1.01         2.173         2.276         3.057         Total liabilities           Total Expenses         12.763         15.389         17.589         20.661         24.367         Goodwill on consolidation           Soft Seles         13.6         17.7         16.1         19.5         Goodwill on consolidation           Soft Seles         13.6         17.7         16.1         19.5         Goodwill on consolidation           Depreciation & Amorization         1168         12.22         154.0         1688         188           Depreciation & Amorization         1168         12.22         154.0         1688         130.0           Soft Seles         5.7         11.0         8.8         12.9         13.2         Other non-current assets           Other income (net)         89         28.3         14.4         70.9         17.8           PBT         125         14.25         1209         24.91         33.14           PBT margin (%)         0.8         7.6         5.8         9.7         11.0           Tax         8         23.2         42.8         44.7         11.27           Tax is arrais (%)         0.8         7.6         3.44         <  | Repairs & Maintenance,                  | 569    | 718    | 921     | 1,012   | 1,193   | Other liabilities               |
| Total Expenses         12,763         15,389         17,569         20,861         24,380         Net Fixed Assets           EBITDA         2,008         3,299         3,379         4,992         5,873         Godwill on consolidation           % of sales         13,6         17,7         16,1         19,5         194,6         Long term loans and advances           Depreciation & Amortization         1168         1252         154,04         1688         1886           EBIT         840         2047         1838         3305         3977         Other non-current assets           Other income (net)         89         23         141<   | Electricity & common area maintenance   | 1,911  | 2,110  | 2,510   | 2,947   | 3,473   |                                 |
| EBITDA         2,008         3,299         3,379         4,992         5,673         Metrosociation           Growth (%)         (6,4)         64,3         2,4         47,8         17,7         Growth (%)         Goodwill on consolidation           bepreciation & Amorization         1168         1252         1540         1688         199         Depreciation & Amorization         1168         1252         1540         Goodwill on consolidation           begreciation & Amorization         1168         1252         1540         1088         1305         9377           % of sales         5,7         11.0         8.8         12.9         131         Other non-current assets           Commer (net)         89         22.6         6         -         -         Current tassets           PBT         125         1425         1209         2491         314         Current tassets           Minority Interest         11         5         4         -         -         -           Adjusted Net Profit         116         1,193         781         1,644         2,187           Ferror Margin (%)         0.9         6.4         3.77         6.4         7           Dicy det March         F   | Other Expenses                          | ,      |        |         |         |         | Total liabilities               |
| Growth (%)         (6.4)         6.4         2.4         47.8         17.6         Goodwill on consolidation           % of sales         13.6         17.7         16.1         19.5         19.4         Long term loans and advances           Depreciation         A.Montization         1168         1252         1540         1688         1889           EBIT         840         2047         1838         3305         3977         Deferred tax asset           So failes         5.7         11.0         8.8         12.9         13.2         Other non-current assets           Control income (net)         89         283         141         109         - 176         Cash & cash equivalents           Exceptional item         2.2         67         2.6         -         -         Cash & cash equivalents           PBT         125         1425         1209         2491         31.6         Current assets           PBT margin (%)         0.8         7.6         5.8         9.7         11.0           Tax         A         8.322         42.8         7.7         11.0           Adjusted Net Porit         116         1.193         7.8         1.644         2.187   | · ·                                     |        |        |         |         |         | Net Fixed Assets                |
| Converting         Converting <thconverting< th="">         Converting         Converti</thconverting<> |   |        |        |         |         |         | Coodwill on concelledation      |
| Depreciation & Amortization         1168         1252         1540         1688         1896           EBIT         840         2047         1838         3305         3977           Ør sales         5.7         11.0         8.8         12.9         13.2           Other income (net)         89         283         141         109         -176           Interest         783         839         744         705         485           Exceptional Item         22         67         26         -         -           PBT         125         1425         1209         2491         314           Qurrent assets         0         0.8         7.10.0         Net current assets           PBT margin (%)         0.8         7.6         5.8         9.7         11.0           Tax         8         232         428         847         1127           Total assets         116         1.193         781         1.644         2.187           Adjusted Net Poft         128         1.187         778         1.644         2.187           Cash Flow (Rsm) (YE March) <b>FY15 FY16</b> FY17E         FY18E         FY19E <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Goodwill on consolidation</td></td<>   |   |        |        |         |         |         | Goodwill on consolidation       |
| Epir         840         2047         1838         3305         3977           % of sales         5.7         11.0         8.8         12.9         13.2         Other non-current assets           Other income (inet)         89         283         141         - 109         - 176         Cash & cash equivalents           Exceptional Item         22         67         26         -         -         Current assets           PBT         125         1425         1209         2491         3314         Current assets           PBT margin (%)         0.8         7.6         5.8         9.7         11.0           Refective tax rate (%)         6.5         16.3         35.4         34.0         34.0           Net profit         116         1.193         761         1.644         2.187           Growth (%)         (71)         330         355         3.977         Dividend Per Share (Rs)           FOEPS         Dividend Per Share         11         -         -         -         -           Cash Flow (Rsm) (YE March)         FY15         FY16         FY18E         FY18E         Other income           Cash flow from operations         (112)         2.260         1.3  |   |        |        |         |         |         | Long term loans and advances    |
| Ehil         8440         2047         1638         3305         3977           So f sales         5.7         11.0         8.8         12.9         13.2         Other non-current assets           Other income (net)         89         283         141         - 109         - 178         Cash & Cash & equivalents           Exceptional litem         22         67         26         -         -         Current assets         Current assets           PBT         125         1425         1209         2491         3314         Current assets           PBT mayin (%)         0.8         7.6         5.8         9.7         11.0         Vet current assets           PBT mayin (%)         0.8         7.6         1.63         3.4         4.0         2.187           Net profit         116         1.193         781         1.644         2.187         Vet current assets           Corwth (%)         (71)         8.3         1.877         7.6         7.29         Dividend Per Share           Net profit         128         1.187         7778         1.644         2.187         Dividend Per Share           Corwth (%)         (71)         3.30         3.305         3.377         Di  |   |        |        |         |         |         | Deferred tax asset              |
| Other income (net)         89         283         141         -         109         -         178           Interest         783         839         744         705         485           Exceptional Item         22         67         26         -         -           PBT         125         1425         1209         2491         3314         Current liabilities           PBT margin (%)         0.8         7.6         5.8         9.7         11.0           Tax         8         232         428         847         1127           Effective tax rate (%)         6.5         16.3         35.4         34.0         34.0           Net profit         116         1.93         7.8         1.644         2.187           Adjusted Net Profit         128         1.187         77.8         1.644         2.187           Fore/fs         11         5         -         -         -         Per Share (Rs)           Corwth (%)         (71)         830         3.307         6.4         7.2         Dividend Per Share           Net profit margin (%)         0.9         6.4         3.7         6.4         7.2         Dividend Payout Rato   |   |        |        |         |         |         |                                 |
| Interest         783         839         744         705         485           Exceptional Item         22         67         26         -         -         Current tassets           PBT         125         1425         1209         2491         3314         Current tassets           PBT margin (%)         0.8         7.6         5.8         9.7         110           Tax         8         232         428         847         112           Fffective tax rate (%)         6.5         16.3         35.4         34.0         34.0           Net profit         116         1.193         781         1.644         2.187           Minority Interest         11         5         -4         -         Per Share (Rs)           Foroth (%)         (71)         830         355         111         33           Net profit margin (%)         0.9         6.4         3.7         6.4         7.2           Dividend Per Share         112         2.260         1.301         3.997         4.318         Role (%)           Cash Flow (Rsm) (YE March) <b>FY15 FY176 FY172 FY186</b> PY192         Py18         Role (%)  |   |        |        |         |         |         | Other non-current assets        |
| Exceptional Item         22         67         26         -         Current assets           PBT         125         1425         1209         2491         3314         Current liabilities           PBT margin (%)         0.8         7.6         5.8         9.7         11.0           Tax         8         232         428         847         1127         Total assets           Effective tax rate (%)         6.5         16.3         35.4         34.0         34.0           Net profit         116         1.193         781         1.644         2.187           Adjusted Net Profit         128         1.187         778         1.644         2.187           Crowth (%)         (71)         830         3.55         111         35           Net profit margin (%)         0.9         6.4         3.7         6.4         7.2           Dividend Per Share         Dividend Per Share         Dividend Per Share         Dividend Velue           EBIT         840         2.047         1.838         3.305         3.977           Christom poerations         (112)         2.260         1.301         3.997         4.318           Cash flow from operations         1.122<  |   |        |        |         |         |         | Cash & cash equivalents         |
| Participation         Part  |   |        |        |         | 705     | 485     | Current assets                  |
| PBT margin (%)         0.8         7.6         5.8         9.7         11.0           Tax         8         232         428         847         1127           Tax         8         232         428         847         1127           Tax         116         1,193         781         1,644         2,187           Minority Interest         111         5         -         4         -           Adjusted Net Profit         128         1,187         778         1,644         2,187           Growth (%)         (71)         830         (35)         111         33           Net profit margin (%)         0.9         6.4         3.7         6.4         7.2           Cash Flow (Rsmn) (YE March)         FY15         FY16         FY17E         FY18E         FY19E           BDIT         840         2,047         1.838         3,305         3.97         A318           Other income         89         283         141         (109)         (178)         RoE           Cash flow from operations         (112)         2,260         1,301         3.997         4.318           Other income         89         283         141  |   |        |        |         | -       |         |                                 |
| Tax         8         232         428         847         1127           Effective tax rate (%)         6.5         16.3         35.4         34.0         34.0           Net profit         116         1,193         781         1,644         2,187           Minority Interest         11         5         4         -         Adjusted Net Profit         128         1,187         778         1,644         2,187           Growth (%)         (?f)         830         (35)         111         33         FDEPS           Vet profit margin (%)         0.9         6.4         3.7         6.4         7.2         Dividend Preshare           Dividen from operations         (112)         2,260         1,301         3,997         4,318         RocE           Cash Flow (Rsmn) (YE March)         FY15         FY16         FY17E         FY18E         FY19E         Dividend Pravout Ratio (nol DT)           Cash Flow (rom operations         (112)         2,260         1,301         3,997         4,318           Other income         89         283         141         (109)         (178)         RocE           Depreciation & amortisation         1,168         1,252         1540         1,688 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Current liabilities</td>   |   |        |        |         |         |         | Current liabilities             |
| IBX       6       232       426       847       1127         Effective tax rate (%)       6.5       16.3       35.4       34.0       34.0         Net profit       116       1,193       781       1,644       2,187         Adjusted Net Profit       128       1,187       778       1,644       2,187         Cash Flow (Rsm) (YE March)       FY15       FY16       FY17E       FY18E       FY19B       FY19B         EBIT       840       2,047       1,838       3,305       3,977       Dividend Payout Ratio (incl DT)         (Inc.)/dec. in working capital       (953)       213       (537)       692       341       Return ratios (%)         Cash Flow (rom operations       (112)       2,260       1,301       3,997       4,318       RoCE         Dividend Payout Ratio (incl DT)       (Inc.)/dec. in working capital       (953)       213       (537)       692       341       Roturn ratios (%)         Cash Flow (rom operations       (112)       2,260       1,301       3,997       4,318       RecE         Dividend Spaid       50       112       113       225       282       Debtor ass       RecE         Cash flow from operations       304  |   |        |        |         |         |         | Net current assets              |
| Net profit         116         1,193         781         1,644         2,187           Minority Interest         11         -         5         -         4         -         -         Ratios (YE March)         Ratios (YE March)         Ratios (YE March)         Per Share (Rs)         FDEPS           Growth (%)         (71)         830         (35)         111         33         FDEPS         Dividend Per Share         Dividend Per Share         Dividend Payout Ratio (incl DT)           Cash Flow (Rsm) (YE March)         FY15         FY16         FY17E         FY18E         FY19E         Dividend Payout Ratio (incl DT)           (Inc.)/dec. in working capital         (953)         213         (537)         692         341         Return ratios (%)           Cash flow from operations         (112)         2,260         1,301         3,997         4,318         RoCE           Other income         89         283         141         (109)         (178)         RoCE           Depreciation & amortisation         1,168         1,252         1,540         1,688         1,896         ROIC           Tax paid         8         232         428         847         1,127         Asset Tumover Ratios           Dividends paid <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  |   |        |        |         |         |         |                                 |
| Minority Interest         11         5         4         Adjusted Net Profit         Ratios (YE March)         Ratios (YE March)           Adjusted Net Profit         128         1,187         778         1,644         2,187         Per Share (Rs)           Growth (%)         (71)         830         (35)         111         33         PEPS           Dividend Per Share         0         6.4         3.7         6.4         7.2         Dividend Per Share           Cash Flow (Rsmn) (YE March)         FY15         FY16         FY17E         FY18E         FY19E         Dividend Per Share           Cash Flow (Rsmn) (YE March)         FY15         FY16         FY17E         FY18E         FY19E         Book Value         Dividend Payout Ratio (incl DT)         Notel (%)           Cash flow from operations         (112)         2,260         1,301         3,997         4,318         RoCE           Cother income         89         283         141         (109)         (178         RoCE           Financial expenses         783         839         744         705         485         Tunover Ratio           Dividends paid         50         112         113         225         282         pethor days         Solvency  |   |        |        |         |         |         | l otal assets                   |
| Adjusted Net Profit         128         1,187         778         1,644         2,187         For Share (Rs)           Growth (%)         (71)         830         (35)         111         33         FDEPS         Dividend Per Share           Cash Flow (Rsmn) (YE March)         FY15         FY16         FY17E         FY18E         FY19E         Dividend Yield (%)           EBIT         840         2,047         1,838         3,305         3,977         Dividend Yayout Ratio (incl DT)           (Inc.)/dec. in working capital         (953)         213         (537)         692         341         Return ratios (%)           Cash flow from operations         (112)         2,260         1,301         3,997         4,318         RoE           Depreciation & amortisation         1,168         1,252         1,540         1,688         1,896         ROIC           Tax paid         8         232         428         847         1,127         Debtor days           Obidends paid         50         112         113         225         282         Debtor days           Net cash from operations         304         2,612         1,698         3,798         4,142           Net cash after capex         (1,397)   |   |        |        |         | 1,644   | 2,187   | Ratios (YF March)               |
| Growth (%)         (T1)         830         (35)         111         33         FDEPS           Cash Flow (Rsmn) (YE March)         FY15         FY16         FY17E         FY18E         FY19E           EBIT         840         2,047         1,838         3,305         3,977           (Inc.)/dec. in working capital         (953)         213         (537)         692         341           Cash flow from operations         (112)         2,260         1,301         3,997         4,318         RoE           Dividend Payout Ratio (incl DT)         (Inc.)/dec. in working capital         (953)         213         (537)         692         341           Cash flow from operations         (112)         2,260         1,301         3,997         4,318         RoE           Dividend Payout Ratio (incl DT)         (Inc.)/dec. in working capital         (953)         213         (537)         692         341           Depreciation & amortisation         1,168         1,252         1,540         1,688         1,896         ROIC           Tax paid         8         232         428         847         1,127         Asset Turnover Ratio           Net cash from operations         304         2,612         1,698   |   |        |        |         | 1 644   | 2 1 9 7 |                                 |
| Net profit margin (%)         0.9         6.4         3.7         6.4         7.2           Cash Flow (Rsmn) (YE March)         FY15         FY16         FY17E         FY18E         FY19E           EBIT         840         2,047         1,838         3,305         3,977           (Inc.)/dec. in working capital         (953)         213         (537)         692         341           Cash flow from operations         (112)         2,260         1,301         3,997         4,318         RoE           Other income         89         283         141         (109)         (178)         RoE           Financial expenses         783         839         744         705         485         Tumover Ratios           Tax paid         8         232         428         847         1,127         Asset Tumover Ratio           Dividends paid         50         112         113         225         280         Debtor days           Net cash from operations         304         2,612         1,698         3,798         4,142           Increase in other non current assets         429         664         (1,721)         4,428         869           Net cash from financial activities         1,56  |   |        |        |         |         |         |                                 |
| Cash Flow (Rsmn) (YE March)         FY15         FY16         FY17E         FY18E         FY19E         Book Value           EBIT         840         2,047         1,838         3,305         3,977         Dividend Payout Ratio (incl DT)           (Inc.)/dec. in working capital         (953)         213         (537)         692         341           Cash flow from operations         (112)         2,260         1,301         3,997         4,318           Other income         89         283         141         (109)         (178)         RoE           Other income         89         283         141         (109)         (178)         RoE           Depreciation & amortisation         1,168         1,252         1,540         1,688         1,896         ROIC           Financial expenses         783         839         744         705         485         Tunover Ratios           Dividends paid         50         112         113         225         282         Debtor days           Net cash from operations         304         2,612         1,698         3,798         4,142         Solvency Ratios           Increase in other non current assets         429         664         (1,721)         4   |   |        |        |         |         |         |                                 |
| Cash Flow (Rsmn) (YE March)         FY15         FY16         FY17E         FY18E         FY19E         Book Value           EBIT         840         2,047         1,838         3,305         3,977         Dividend Payout Ratio (incl DT)           (Inc.)/dec. in working capital         (953)         213         (537)         692         341         Return ratios (%)           Cash flow from operations         (112)         2,260         1,301         3,997         4,318         RoE           Other income         89         283         141         (109)         (178)         RoCE           Depreciation & amortisation         1,168         1,252         1,540         1,688         1,896         ROIC           Tax paid         8         232         428         847         1,127         Asset Turnover Ratios           Dividends paid         50         112         113         225         282         Debtor days           Net cash from operations         304         2,612         1,698         3,798         4,142         Working Capital Cycle Days           Inc./(dec.) in debt         1,565         (614)         236         (800)         (1,600)         Net Debt//Equity           Inc./(dec.) in debt  |   | 0.5    | 0.7    | 5.7     | 0.4     | 1.2     |                                 |
| EBIT         840         2,047         1,838         3,305         3,977         Dividend Payout Ratio (incl DT)           (Inc.)/dec. in working capital         (953)         213         (537)         692         341         Return ratios (%)           Cash flow from operations         (112)         2,260         1,301         3,997         4,318         RoE           Other income         89         283         141         (109)         (178)         RoCE           Depreciation & amortisation         1,168         1,252         1,540         1,688         1,896         ROIC           Financial expenses         783         839         744         705         485         Tunover Ratios           Dividends paid         50         112         113         225         282         Debtor days           Net cash from operations         304         2,612         1,698         3,798         4,142           Capital expenditure         1,272         2,220         6,879         2,502         2,622           Incr./dec.in investments         0         0         0         0         0         0           Inc./dec.in investments         0         0         0         0         0 <td< td=""><td>Cash Flow (Rsmn) (YE March)</td><td>FY15</td><td>FY16</td><td>FY17E</td><td>FY18E</td><td>FY19E</td><td></td></td<>  | Cash Flow (Rsmn) (YE March)             | FY15   | FY16   | FY17E   | FY18E   | FY19E   |                                 |
| (Inc.)/dec. in working capital         (953)         213         (537)         692         341         Return ratios (%)           Cash flow from operations         (112)         2,260         1,301         3,997         4,318         RoE           Other income         89         283         141         (109)         (178)         RoCE           Depreciation & amortisation         1,168         1,252         1,540         1,688         1,896         ROIC           Financial expenses         783         839         744         705         485         Tunover Ratios           Tax paid         8         232         428         847         1,127         Asset Turnover Ratio           Dividends paid         50         112         113         225         282         Debtor days           Net cash from operations         304         2,612         1,698         3,798         4,142         Working Capital Cycle Days           Net cash after capex         (1397)         (272)         6,879         2,502         2,622          Solvency Ratios           Inc./(dec.) in debt         1,565         (614)         236         (800)         (1,600)         PER           Equity Issuance         32<   | EBIT                                    | 840    | 2,047  | 1,838   | 3,305   | 3,977   |                                 |
| Cash flow from operations         (112)         2,260         1,301         3,997         4,318         RDE           Other income         89         283         141         (109)         (178)         RoCE           Depreciation & amortisation         1,168         1,252         1,540         1,688         1,896         ROIC           Financial expenses         783         839         744         705         485         Tunover Ratios           Tax paid         8         232         428         847         1,127         Asset Turnover Ratio           Dividends paid         50         112         113         225         282         Debtor days           Net cash from operations         304         2,612         1,698         3,798         4,142           Capital expenditure         1,272         2,220         6,879         2,502         2,622           Increase in other non current assets         429         664         (1,721)         4,428         869           Net cash after capex         (1,397)         (272)         (3,460)         (3,131)         652           Inc./(dec.) in debt         1,565         (614)         236         (800)         (1,600)           (Inc.  | (Inc.)/dec. in working capital          | (953)  | 213    | (537)   | 692     | 341     |                                 |
| Other income         89         283         141         (109)         (178)         RoCE           Depreciation & amortisation         1,168         1,252         1,540         1,688         1,896         ROIC           Financial expenses         783         839         744         705         485         Tunover Ratios           Tax paid         8         232         428         847         1,127         Asset Turnover Ratio           Dividends paid         50         112         113         225         282         Debtor days           Net cash from operations         304         2,612         1,698         3,798         4,142         Working Capital Cycle Days           Capital expenditure         1,272         2,220         6,879         2,502         2,622         Solvency Ratios           Increase in other non current assets         429         664         (1,721)         4,428         869         Net Debt/Equity         Net Debt/Equity           Net cash after capex         (1,397)         (272)         (3,460)         (3,131)         652         Net Debt/EBITDA           Inc./(dec.) in debt         1,565         (614)         236         (800)         (1,600)         PER           Equity  |   |        |        | . ,     | 3,997   |         |                                 |
| Depreciation & amortisation         1,168         1,252         1,540         1,688         1,896         ROIC           Financial expenses         783         839         744         705         485         Tunover Ratios           Tax paid         8         232         428         847         1,127         Asset Tumover Ratio           Dividends paid         50         112         113         225         282         Debtor days           Net cash from operations         304         2,612         1,698         3,798         4,142         Working Capital Cycle Days           Capital expenditure         1,272         2,220         6,879         2,502         2,622           Increase in other non current assets         429         664         (1,721)         4,428         869           Net cash after capex         (1,397)         (272)         (3,460)         (3,131)         652           Inc./(dec. in investments         0         0         0         0         0         0           Quity Issuance         32         3,522         426         (0)         (0)         PER           PEN         2,507         2,909         662         (800)         (1,600)         EV/EBTDA </td <td>·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  | ·                                       |        |        |         |         |         |                                 |
| Financial expenses       783       839       744       705       485       Tunover Ratios         Tax paid       8       232       428       847       1,127       Asset Turnover Ratio         Dividends paid       50       112       113       225       282       Debtor days         Net cash from operations       304       2,612       1,698       3,798       4,142       Working Capital Cycle Days         Capital expenditure       1,272       2,220       6,879       2,502       2,622       Solvency Ratios         Increase in other non current assets       429       664       (1,721)       4,428       869       Net cash after capex       (1,397)       (272)       (3,460)       (3,131)       652         Inc./(dec.) in debt       1,565       (614)       236       (800)       (1,600)       Net Debt/Eguity       Net Debt/Eguity         (Inc.)/dec. in investments       0       0       0       0       0       PER         Equity Issuance       32       3,522       426       (0)       (0)       PKV         Others       (434)       118       (3,161)       (2,177)       (1,239)       EV/Sales         Opening cash       261       2,674  |   |        |        |         | ( )     |         |                                 |
| Tax paid       8       232       428       847       1,127       Asset Turnover Ratio         Dividends paid       50       112       113       225       282       Debtor days         Net cash from operations       304       2,612       1,698       3,798       4,142       Working Capital Cycle Days         Capital expenditure       1,272       2,220       6,879       2,502       2,622         Increase in other non current assets       429       664       (1,721)       4,428       869         Net cash after capex       (1,397)       (272)       (3,460)       (3,131)       652       Net Debt/Equity         Inc./(dec.) in debt       1,565       (614)       236       (800)       (1,600)       Net Debt/EBITDA         Quinty Issuance       32       3,522       426       (0)       (0)       PER         Plavity Issuance       32       3,522       426       (0)       (0)       PER         Opening cash       495       261       2,223       319       460       EV/EBTDA         Opening cash       261       2,674       (41)       (3,458)       (3,979)       EV/Sales   |   |        |        |         |         |         |                                 |
| Dividends paid         50         112         113         225         282         Debtor days           Net cash from operations         304         2,612         1,698         3,798         4,142         Working Capital Cycle Days           Capital expenditure         1,272         2,220         6,879         2,502         2,622         Solvency Ratios           Increase in other non current assets         429         664         (1,721)         4,428         869           Net cash after capex         (1,397)         (272)         (3,460)         (3,131)         652         Net Debt//Equity           Incr./(dec.) in debt         1,565         (614)         236         (800)         (1,600)         Net Debt//EBITDA         Valuation ratios (x)           [Inc.)/dec. in investments         0         0         0         0         0         PER           Equity Issuance         32         3,522         426         (0)         (0)         PER           Others         (434)         118         (3,161)         (2,177)         (1,239)         EV/EBTDA           Opening cash         261         2,674         (41)         (3,458)         (3,979)         Korphone  |   |        |        |         |         |         |                                 |
| Net cash from operations         304         2,612         1,698         3,798         4,142           Capital expenditure         1,272         2,220         6,879         2,502         2,622           Increase in other non current assets         429         664         (1,721)         4,428         869           Net cash after capex         (1,397)         (272)         (3,460)         (3,131)         652           Inc./(dec.) in debt         1,565         (614)         236         (800)         (1,600)           (Inc.)/dec. in investments         0         0         0         0         0           Equity Issuance         32         3,522         426         (0)         (0)           Cash from financial activities         1,597         2,909         662         (800)         (1,600)           Others         (434)         118         (3,161)         (2,177)         (1,239)         EV/EBTDA           Opening cash         261         2,674         (41)         (3,458)         (3,979)         Active cap/Sales  |   |        |        |         |         |         |                                 |
| Capital expenditure       1,272       2,220       6,879       2,502       2,622         Increase in other non current assets       429       664       (1,721)       4,428       869         Net cash after capex       (1,397)       (272)       (3,460)       (3,131)       652         Inc./(dec.) in debt       1,565       (614)       236       (800)       (1,600)         (Inc.)/dec. in investments       0       0       0       0       0         Equity Issuance       32       3,522       426       (0)       (0)         Cash from financial activities       1,597       2,909       662       (800)       (1,600)         Others       (434)       118       (3,161)       (2,177)       (1,239)         Opening cash       261       2,674       (41)       (3,458)       (3,979)   |   |        |        |         |         |         | ,                               |
| Increase in other non current assets         429         664         (1,721)         4,428         869         Solvency Ratios           Net cash after capex         (1,397)         (272)         (3,460)         (3,131)         652         Net Debt/Equity         Net Debt/Equity           Inc./(dec.) in debt         1,565         (614)         236         (800)         (1,600)         PER           Equity Issuance         32         3,522         426         (0)         (0)         PER           Others         (434)         118         (3,161)         (2,177)         (1,239)         EV/EBTDA           Opening cash         495         261         2,223         319         460         EV/Sales           Iosing cash         261         2,674         (41)         (3,458)         (3,979)         Cap/Sales   |   |        |        |         |         |         |                                 |
| Net cash after capex         (1,397)         (272)         (3,460)         (3,131)         652         Net Deb/Lequity           Inc./(dec.) in debt         1,565         (614)         236         (800)         (1,600)           (Inc.)/dec. in investments         0         0         0         0         0         Valuation ratios (x)           Equity Issuance         32         3,522         426         (0)         (0)           Cash from financial activities         1,597         2,909         662         (800)         (1,600)           Others         (434)         118         (3,161)         (2,177)         (1,239)         EV/EBTDA           Opening cash         495         261         2,223         319         460           Closing cash         261         2,674         (41)         (3,458)         (3,979)   |   |        |        |         |         |         | Solvency Ratios                 |
| Inc./(dec.) in debt       1,565       (614)       236       (800)       (1,600)       Net Debt/EBTIDA         (Inc.)/dec. in investments       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         Equity Issuance       32       3,522       426       (0)       (0)       PER       P/BV         Cash from financial activities       1,597       2,909       662       (800)       (1,600)       EV/EBTDA         Others       (434)       118       (3,161)       (2,177)       (1,239)       EV/Sales         Opening cash       495       261       2,223       319       460       H-cap/Sales         Closing cash       261       2,674       (41)       (3,458)       (3,979)       H-cap/Sales   |   |        |        |         |         |         |                                 |
| (Inc.)/dec. in investments       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       PER       PER <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Net Debt/EBITDA</td></t<>  |   |        |        |         |         |         | Net Debt/EBITDA                 |
| Equity Issuance         32         3,522         426         (0)         (0)         P/BV           Cash from financial activities         1,597         2,909         662         (800)         (1,600)         P/BV           Others         (434)         118         (3,161)         (2,177)         (1,239)         EV/Sales           Opening cash         495         261         2,223         319         460         M-cap/Sales  |   |        |        |         |         | (1,000) | .,                              |
| Cash from financial activities         1,597         2,909         662         (800)         (1,600)         F/DV           Others         (434)         118         (3,161)         (2,177)         (1,239)         EV/EBTDA           Opening cash         495         261         2,223         319         460           Closing cash         261         2,674         (41)         (3,458)         (3,979)  |   |        | -      |         |         | (0)     |                                 |
| Others         (434)         118         (3,161)         (2,177)         (1,239)         EV/LBTDA           Opening cash         495         261         2,223         319         460           Closing cash         261         2,674         (41)         (3,458)         (3,979)  |   |        |        |         |         |         | P/BV                            |
| Opening cash         495         261         2,223         319         460           Closing cash         261         2,674         (41)         (3,458)         (3,979)  |   |        |        |         |         |         | EV/EBTDA                        |
| Closing cash 261 2,674 (41) (3,458) (3,979)   |   |        |        |         |         |         | EV/Sales                        |
| Closing cash 261 2,674 (41) (3,458) (3,979)   |   |        |        |         |         |         | M-cap/Sales                     |
| Change in cash (234) 2,413 (2,264) (3,777) (4,439) Source: Company, Nirmal Bang   |   |        |        |         |         |         | · · · · ·                       |
|   | Change in cash                          | (234)  | 2,413  | (2,264) | (3,777) | (4,439) | Source: Company, Nirmal Bang    |

| Balance Sheet (Rsmn) (YE March)                   | FY15    | FY16    | FY17E   | FY18E   | FY19E   |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Equity capital                                    | 415     | 467     | 467     | 467     | 467     |
| Reserves & surplus                                | 3,677   | 8,228   | 9,322   | 10,741  | 12,646  |
| Networth  | 4,092   | 8,695   | 9,789   | 11,208  | 13,114  |
| Minority Interest                                 | 383     | 401     | -       | -       | · ·     |
| Other liabilities                                 | 118     | 222     | 375     | 375     | 375     |
| Total Debt  | 6,355   | 5,741   | 5,976   | 5,176   | 3,576   |
| Total liabilities                                 | 10,947  | 15,059  | 16,140  | 16,759  | 17,065  |
| Net Fixed Assets                                  |         | •       |         | -       |         |
|   | 9,376   | 10,603  | 15,570  | 15,870  | 16,170  |
| Goodwill on consolidation                         | 31      | 52      | 65      | 65      | 65      |
| Long term loans and advances                      | 3,075   | 3,175   | -       | 4,428   | 5,296   |
| Deferred tax asset                                | -       | 42      | 762     | 762     | 762     |
| Other non-current assets                          | 237     | 759     | 1,493   | 1,493   | 1,493   |
| Cash & cash equivalents                           | 261     | 2,674   | - 41    | - 3,458 | - 3,979 |
| Current assets                                    | 1,308   | 1,845   | 2,263   | 2,263   | 2,263   |
| Current liabilities                               | 3,341   | 4,091   | 3,972   | 4,664   | 5,005   |
| Net current assets                                | (2,033) | (2,246) | (1,709) | (2,401) | (2,742) |
| Total assets                                      | 10,947  | 15,059  | 16,140  | 16,759  | 17,065  |
| Ratios (YE March)                                 |         |         |         |         |         |
| Per Share (Rs)                                    | FY15    | FY16    | FY17E   | FY18E   | FY19E   |
| FDEPS   | 3.1     | 25.4    | 16.6    | 35.2    | 46.8    |
| Dividend Per Share                                | 0.9     | 2.0     | 2.0     | 4.0     | 5.0     |
| Dividend Yield (%)                                | 0.1     | 0.2     | 0.2     | 0.4     | 0.5     |
| Book Value  | 88      | 186     | 209     | 240     | 281     |
| Dividend Payout Ratio (incl DT) Return ratios (%) | 39.2    | 9.5     | 14.5    | 13.7    | 12.9    |
| RoE   | 3.2     | 18.6    | 8.4     | 15.7    | 18.0    |
| RoCE  | 8.2     | 15.7    | 11.8    | 20.1    | 23.5    |
| ROIC  | 8.5     | 17.7    | 12.9    | 18.2    | 19.3    |
| Tunover Ratios                                    |         |         |         |         |         |
| Asset Turnover Ratio                              | 1.4     | 1.4     | 1.3     | 1.6     | 1.8     |
| Debtor days                                       | 19      | 18      | 20      | 17      | 14      |
| Working Capital Cycle Days                        | (50.2)  | (43.9)  | (29.8)  | (34.2)  | (33.1)  |
| Solvency Ratios                                   |         |         |         |         |         |
| Net Debt/Equity                                   | 1.5     | 0.4     | 0.6     | 0.8     | 0.6     |
| Net Debt/EBITDA                                   | 3.0     | 0.9     | 1.8     | 1.7     | 1.3     |
| Valuation ratios (x)                              |         |         |         |         |         |
| PER   | 346.0   | 42.1    | 64.3    | 30.4    | 22.8    |
| P/BV  | 12.2    | 5.7     | 5.1     | 4.5     | 3.8     |
| EV/EBTDA  | 27.9    | 16.1    | 16.6    | 11.7    | 9.8     |
| EV/Sales  | 3.8     | 2.8     | 2.7     | 2.3     | 1.9     |
| M-cap/Sales                                       | 3.4     | 2.7     | 2.4     | 1.9     | 1.7     |

# **Shaily Engineering Plastics**

## CMP: Rs520; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$63mn; TP: Rs771; Upside: 48%

- Commencement of CRC sales: SEPL commenced child resistant closure (CRC) sales from October 2016 to a large domestic pharmaceutical company. Apart from this, the company received confirmation from two other drug manufacturers. In respect of second client, sales are supposed to commence in the current month while in case of third client sales are expected during December 2016-January 2017. SEPL has invested Rs300mn in its CRC plant. At full capacity utilisation, the plant can produce 100mn CRC caps and bottles, generating annual revenues of Rs600mn. The management expects the capacity utilisation level of its CRC plant to touch 65% by FY18E and 100% by FY19E.
- New business confirmations to drive growth story: SEPL has started the manufacture and supply of two new additional parts of Gillette shaving razor in 2QFY17. SEPL had doubled its capacity for Gillette India in 1QFY17 to meet incremental demand. SEPL also received business confirmation from one of the largest global skin care brands, affirming our thesis of the company's ability to establish relationship with big clients. SEPL has also confirmed a business contract with a domestic automobile ancillary company (supplier to India's largest automobile company) to supply a high-end plastic component. The Swedish home furnishing giant (SHFM) continues to add new product contracts to SEPL's kitty. SEPL received moulds from SHFM to manufacture and supply household brushes. Barring sales from Gillette India, other projects are expected to contribute to revenues from FY18.
- Capex allocation for business consolidation and future growth: The management gave capex guidance of Rs250mnn spread across 2HFY17 and FY18. The idea behind the capex is to consolidate two Source: BSE pharmaceutical packaging plants into one and create a single unit for FMCG clients. Plant consolidation will help bring in improved efficiency and increase mining of existing clients. SEPL also plans to add 10 more moulding machines to its existing kitty of 106 machines. These additional machines are expected to drive the company's polymer processing capacity by more than 10%.
- Valuation: We are confident about the company's long-term growth story. We expect SEPL to clock • revenue/EBITDA/PAT CAGR of 26.0%/34.5%/46.7%, respectively, over FY17E-FY19E. Targeting 20x1HFY19E EPS, we have retained our Buy rating on SEPL, valuing the stock at Rs771 (previous target Rs789), up 51% from the current market price.

| Revenue from<br>Operations (Net) | FY16 | FY17E | FY18E | FY19E |
|----------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| SHFM                             | 55%  | 56%   | 54%   | 55%   |
| Non-SHFM                         | 45%  | 41%   | 34%   | 30%   |
| New (CRC)                        | 0%   | 3%    | 12%   | 15%   |

\*SHFM - Swedish Home Furnishing Major

| Shareholding (%) | FY13 FY14 | FY15 | FY16 | Sep-16 |
|------------------|-----------|------|------|--------|
| Promoter         | 58.9 58.9 | 54.1 | 54.1 | 53.3   |

**Institutional Equities** 



**Akhil Parekh** +91-22-3926 8093

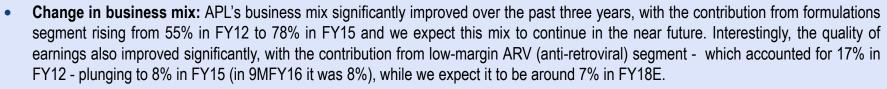
| FY15       | FY16   | FY17E   | FY18E   | FY19   |
|------------|--|---|---|--|
| 1,797      | 2,255  | 2,564   | 3,324   | 4,09   |
| 19.2       | 25.5   | 13.7  | 29.6  | 23.  |
| 16         | 28   | 19  | 8   | 8  |
| 1,813      | 2,283  | 2,584   | 3,332   | 4,09   |
| 1,029      | 1,222  | 1,386   | 1,775   | 2,15   |
| 195        | 234  | 267   | 307   | 35   |
| 308        | 409  | 472   | 627   | 78   |
| 1,532      | 1,865  | 2,125   | 2,709   | 3,29   |
| 265        | 390  | 440   | 615   | 79   |
| 9.9        | 47.3   | 12.7  | 39.8  | 29.  |
| 14.7       | 17.3   | 17.1  | 18.5  | 19.  |
| 64         | 103  | 110   | 129   | 151  |
| 201        | 288  | 329   | 486   | 64   |
| -          |  |   | 15  | 1  |
|            |  |   |   | 8  |
|            |  |   |   | 56   |
|            |  |   |   | 38.  |
| 19         | -5.0   | 92  | 139   | 19   |
|            |  |   |   | 34.  |
|            |  |   |   | 37   |
|            |  |   |   | 38.  |
|            | -  | -   |   | 44.  |
|            |  |   |   | 4.   |
| _          | 21%  | 19%   |   | 109  |
| .270       | 2170   |   |   |  |
| FY15       | FY16   | FY17  | FY18  | FY19   |
| 83         | 83   | 83  | 83  | 8  |
| 699        | 814  | 947   | 1,171   | 1,49   |
| 783        | 897  | 1,030   | 1,255   | 1,58   |
|            |  |   |   |  |
| 50         | 63   | 63  | 63  | 6  |
| 327        | 309  | 319   | 334   | 35   |
| 28         | 20   | 20  | 20  | 2  |
|            |  |   |   |  |
| 369        | 201  | 191   | 181   | 17   |
| 151        | 187  | 209   | 267   | 32   |
| 195        | 191  | 218   | 283   | 34   |
| 20         | 43   | 43  | 43  | 4  |
| 1,925      | 1,910  | 2,092   | 2,445   | 2,90   |
| 4 400      | 4 740  | 4 000   | 0.040   | 0.74   |
| •          | •  | ,   |   | 2,71   |
|            |  |   |   | 1,12   |
|            | -  | ,   |   | 1,58   |
| 91         | 40   | 40  | 40  | 4  |
| 254        |  |   |   |  |
| 254<br>201 | 225  | -   | 316   | 38   |
|            | //2  | 247   | 310   |  |
| -          | -  | 202   | 400   | 60   |
| 372        | 361  | 393<br>124  | 492   | 60<br>11   |
| -          | -  | 393<br>124<br>167   | 492<br>87<br>167  | 60<br>11<br>16   |
|            | 16<br><b>1,813</b><br>1,029<br>195<br>308<br>1,532<br><b>265</b><br>9.9<br>14.7<br>64<br><b>201</b><br>11<br>67<br><b>149</b><br>45.2<br>19<br>12.7<br><b>130</b><br>97.3<br><b>17.2</b><br>2<br>12%<br><b>FY15</b><br>83<br>699<br><b>783</b><br>50<br>327<br>28<br>369<br>151<br>195 | 16       28         1,813       2,283         1,029       1,222         195       234         308       409         1,532       1,865         265       390         9.9       47.3         14.7       17.3         64       103         201       288         11       13         67       101         149       214         45.2       43.8         19       59         12.7       27.7         130       155         97.3       19.1         17.2       18.6         2       4         12%       21%         FY15         FY15       FY16         83       83         699       814         783       897         50       63         327       309         28       20         369       201         151       187         195       191         20       43         1,925       1,910         1,420 | 16         28         19           1,813         2,283         2,584           1,029         1,222         1,386           195         234         267           308         409         472           1,532         1,865         2,125           265         390         440           9.9         47.3         12.7           14.7         17.3         17.1           64         103         110           201         288         329           11         13         13           67         101         84           149         214         265           45.2         43.8         23.7           19         59         92           12.7         27.7         34.8           130         155         173           97.3         19.1         11.5           17.2         18.6         20.8           2         4         4           12%         21%         19%           50         63         63           327         309         319           28         20         2 | 16         28         19         8           1,813         2,283         2,584         3,332           1,029         1,222         1,386         1,775           195         234         267         307           308         409         472         627           1,532         1,865         2,125         2,709           265         390         440         615           9.9         47.3         12.7         39.8           14.7         17.3         17.1         18.5           64         103         110         129           201         288         329         486           11         13         13         15           67         101         84         86           149         214         265         408           45.2         43.8         23.7         54.1           19         59         92         139           12.7         27.7         34.8         34.0           130         155         173         269           97.3         19.1         11.5         55.9           17.2         18.6 |

| Cash Flow Y/E March (Rsmn)            | FY15  | FY16        | FY17E | FY18E       | FY19E |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|
| EBIT                                  | 216   | 306         | 348   | 494         | 652   |
| (Inc.)/Dec in working capital         | (208) | 3           | (6)   | (44)        | (58   |
| Cash flow from operations             | 8     | 309         | 343   | 450         | 594   |
| Other income                          | (1)   | -           | -     | -           |       |
| Depreciation                          | 64    | 103         | 110   | 129         | 15    |
| Tax paid                              | (29)  | (47)        | (92)  | (139)       | (192  |
| Net cash from operations              | 42    | 365         | 361   | 440         | 55    |
| Capital expenditure                   | (309) | (293)       | (251) | (351)       | (401  |
|                                       | · · / | (233)<br>73 | (201) | (331)<br>89 | 15    |
| Net cash after capex                  | (267) | 15          | 111   | 09          | 10,   |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Investments    | (254) | -           | -     | -           |       |
| Other Investing activities            | 31    | -           | -     | -           |       |
| Net cash from investing<br>activities | (376) | 7           | (251) | (351)       | (401  |
| Cash from Financial Activities        | 320   | (287)       | (123) | (126)       | (124  |
| Opening cash                          | 245   | 59          | 132   | 124         | 8     |
| Closing cash                          | 59    | 132         | 124   | 87          | 11    |
| Change in cash                        | (186) | 73          | (8)   | (37)        | 2     |
|                                       | X /   |             | ( )   | · · · ·     |       |
| Profitability & Return ratios         | FY15  | FY16        | FY17E | FY18E       | FY19E |
| EBITDA margin (%)                     | 14.7  | 17.3        | 17.1  | 18.5        | 19.4  |
| EBIT margin (%)                       | 14.7  | 17.3        | 12.8  | 14.6        | 15.   |
| Net profit margin (%)                 | 7.2   | 6.8         | 6.7   | 8.1         | 9.1   |
| RoE (%)                               | 21.5  | 18.4        | 17.9  | 23.6        | 26.2  |
| RoCE (%)                              | 11.9  | 15.0        | 16.4  | 21.4        | 24.1  |
| Working capital & Liquidity ratios    |       | 1010        |       |             |       |
| Receivables (days)                    | 76    | 58          | 56    | 54          | 54    |
| Inventory (days)                      | 71    | 67          | 65    | 65          | 6     |
| Payables (days)                       | 54    | 56          | 55    | 55          | 5     |
| WC days                               | 93    | 70          | 66    | 64          | 64    |
| Current ratio (x)                     | 1.4   | 1.4         | 1.4   | 1.4         | 1.4   |
| Quick ratio (x)                       | 1.2   | 1.1         | 1.0   | 1.0         | 1.(   |
| Valuation ratios                      |       |             |       |             |       |
| EV/Sales (x)                          | 2.6   | 1.9         | 1.7   | 1.3         | 1.1   |
| EV/EBITDA (x)                         | 17.6  | 11.3        | 10.0  | 7.2         | 5.0   |
| Adj. P/E (x)                          | 30.8  | 28.5        | 25.5  | 16.4        | 11.9  |
| Adj. P/B (x)                          | 5.1   | 4.9         | 4.3   | 3.5         | 2.8   |
| Growth (%)                            |       |             |       |             | _     |
| Sales                                 | 19.8  | 26.0        | 13.1  | 28.9        | 23.0  |
| EBITDA                                | 9.9   | 47.3        | 12.7  | 39.8        | 29.3  |
| PAT                                   | 97.3  | 19.1        | 11.5  | 55.9        | 38.1  |

Disclaimer: Bang Securties Pvt. Ltd & sister concerns owns 0.141mn shares (1.7% stake) in Shaily Engineering Plastics Ltd.

# **Aurobindo Pharma**

## CMP: Rs673; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$6.6bn; TP: Rs900; Upside: 34%



- Growth led by US business: We expect APL's revenues to post a 12% CAGR over FY16- FY19E, with the US business to be key earnings growth driver. The contribution from US business rose from 25% in FY13 to 39% in FY15, while we expect it to further improve to 42% in FY19. We expect the growth momentum to be led by US business which is likely to post a 13% CAGR over FY16-FY19E led by the change in product mix with major focus on injectables, controlled substances and complex generics. The major thrust is expected from the huge ANDA pipeline which is awaiting approval from USFDA (US Food and Drug Administration). Currently, there are around 150+ ANDAs (highest among industry peers in India) awaiting approval.
- Natrol acquisition to further aid US business: APL acquired Natrol which provides the company a ready platform to foray into branded nutraceutical and dietary supplement business having a portfolio of dietary supplements, sports nutrition, functional foods, vitamins, minerals and weight-loss products.
- Break-even in acquired product portfolio of Actavis: APL had acquired the loss-making Actavis' European product portfolio. The business has now achieved breakeven. From a EBITDA loss of Euro 23m the business is now become profitable. We expect the business to post high single-digit margins in FY18 led by cost savings from the transfer of products to Indian units for manufacturing.
- FCF generation-led debt reduction: We expect FCF generation of around Rs22.8bn in the next two years as a result of the ramp-up in US sales and margin improvement in Europe. As a result, we expect the net debt-to-equity ratio to decline from 0.8x in FY15 to 0.1x in FY18E. APL's net debt stood at US\$662mn as of 9MFY16-end.
- We have assigned Buy rating with a target price of Rs900, valuing the stock at 18x Sep 18 earnings.



Vishal Manchanda vishal.manchanda@nirmalbang.com +91 9737437148

| Net Sales (ind Other operating income)       1.21,205       1,38,961       1.63,406       1,43,309       1,93,524         % growth       50       15       18       13       55         Raw Material       55,0566       6-11,575       7.59,92       -84,263       3.84,476         Manufacturing expenses       -       -       -       1       2.23       3.21,350         RAD       -       -       -       -       -       -       1.82,333       -21,350         RAD       -   | Income Statement (Rs Mn) | FY15    | FY16      | FY17E     | FY18E     | FY19E     |
|--|--------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| % growth         50         15         18         13         13         15           Raw Material         -55,056         -61,575         -75,992         -84,263         -88,476           Manufacturing expenses         -         -         -         1         2           Staff         -13,023         -15,508         -18,024         -20,333         -21,350           Others         -27,187         -30,481         -31,015         -34,968         -36,544           Dithers         -27,187         -30,481         -31,015         -34,968         -36,544           EBITDA         -25,540         -10,755         -17,5031         -13,9563         -47,1756           % growth         22         21         22         17         5           EBITDA margin (%)         21         23         23         24         74           Other income         -967         662         631         708         708           More of there star         -1,326         -3,926         4,817         -5,142         5,296           Profit hefore tax         21,982         27,27         33,221         13,085         48         74         22         16         Tax <t< th=""><th>· · · · ·</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>  | · · · · ·                |         |           |           |           |           |
| Rew Material         -55,06         -61,575         -75,992         -84,263         -88,476           Manufacturing expenses         -         -         -         -         1         2           Staff         -13,023         -15,508         -18,024         -20,333         -21,350           RAD         -<  |                          | , ,     | , ,       | , ,       | , ,       | 1,93,524  |
| Manufacturing expenses         1         2         1   | 5                        |         |           |           |           | 00.470    |
| Staff         -13,023         -15,508         -18,024         -20,333         -21,350           R&D         -         -         -         -         -         -           R&D         -         -30,451         -31,015         -34,968         -36,544           Total Expenditure         -95,265         -107,565         -12,50,31         -13,953         -14,65,86           ENTDA         25,940         31,396         38,376         44,746         47,156           % growth         22         21         22         17         5           Detroincome         967         662         631         708         708           Other income         967         632         32         22         17         6           Gross Profit         25,308         31,151         38,0079         44,466         46,994           % growth         37         23         22         17         6           Depreciation         -3,326         -3,926         4,817         -5,142         5,295           Forkither tax         16,016         19,820         24,280         20         20         20           Profit befor tax         21,922         31,051 <td></td> <td>-55,056</td> <td>-61,575</td> <td>-75,992</td> <td>· · ·</td> <td>-88,476</td>   |                          | -55,056 | -61,575   | -75,992   | · · ·     | -88,476   |
| RAD         -  |                          | -       | -         | -         | •         | 2         |
| Others         -27,187         -30,481         -31,015         -34,968         -36,544           Total Expenditure         -95,265         -1,07,565         -1,25,031         -1,39,563         -1,46,368           EBITDA         25,540         31,396         38,376         44,746         44,746           % growth         22         21         22         17         5           EBITDA margin (%)         21         23         32         24         24           Other income         967         682         631         708         708           Interest         -1,599         73         -928         -967         -871           Gross Frofit         25,308         31,151         38,079         44,486         46,994           % growth         33         24         22         17         6           Depreciation         -3,326         -3,926         4,817         -5,142         -5,296           Profit before tax         21,982         27,225         33,226         1,003,3         -10,632           Tax         5,966         -7,444         8,482         -10,033         -10,632           Microity Interest         45         39         20 <td></td> <td>-13,023</td> <td>-15,508</td> <td>-18,024</td> <td>-20,333</td> <td>-21,350</td>                          |                          | -13,023 | -15,508   | -18,024   | -20,333   | -21,350   |
| Total Expenditure       -95.265       -1.07,565       -1.25.031       -1.39.563       -1.46.368         ENITDA       25,940       31.396       38.376       44.746       47.156         % growth       22       21       22       17       5         ENITDA margin (%)       21       23       23       24       24         Other income       967       682       631       708       708         Interest       -1,599       73       -928       -967       -871         Gross Profit       25,308       31,151       38.079       44.486       46.994         % growth       37       23       22       17       6         Depreciation       -3,326       -3,926       4.817       -5,142       -5,296         Profit before tax       21,982       27,225       33,261       93,44       41.697         % growth       43       24       22       18       6       744       -8,482       -10.033       -10.632         Profit before tax       16.016       19,781       24,780       29,312       31.065       6         Winorthy Interest       45       39       20       22       18       6 </td <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>   |                          | -       | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| EBITDA         25,940         31,396         38,376         44,746         47,156           % growth         22         21         22         17         5           EBITDA margin (%)         21         23         23         24         24           Other income         967         682         631         708         708           Interest         -1,599         73         -928         -967         -871           Gross Profit         25,308         31,151         38,079         44,486         46,994           % growth         37         23         22         17         6           Depreciation         -3,326         -3,926         4,817         5,142         -5,296           Profit before tax         21,982         27,225         33,261         39,344         41,697           K growth         43         24         22         103         1-0632           Tax         -5,566         -7,444         -8,462         -10.033         -10.632           K growth         37         23         25         18         6           Adj Profit         16,061         19,820         24,800         29,332         31,085 <td>Others</td> <td>-27,187</td> <td>-30,481</td> <td>-31,015</td> <td>-34,968</td> <td>-36,544</td>   | Others                   | -27,187 | -30,481   | -31,015   | -34,968   | -36,544   |
| % growth         22         21         22         17         5           EBITDA margin (%)         21         23         23         24         24           Other income         967         682         631         708         708           Interest         -1,599         73         -928         -967         -871           Gross Profit         25,308         31,151         38,079         44,486         46,994           % growth         37         23         22         17         6           Depreciation         -3,326         -3,926         4,817         -5,142         -5,296           Vig growth         43         24         22         18         6           Kig growth         43         24         22         13,065           Minority Interest         45         39         20<  | Total Expenditure        | -95,265 | -1,07,565 | -1,25,031 | -1,39,563 | -1,46,368 |
| EDTDA margin (%)         21         23         23         24         24           Other income         967         682         631         708         708           Interest         -1,599         73         -928         -967         -871           Gross Profit         25,308         31,151         38,079         44,486         46,994           % growth         37         23         22         17         6           Depreciation         -3,326         -3,926         4,817         -5,142         -5,296           Profit before tax         21,982         27,225         33,261         39,344         41,697           % growth         43         24         22         18         6           Minority Interest         45         39         20         20         20           Norti Interest         16,061         19,820         24,800         29,332         31,085           % growth         37         23         25         18         6           Adj Profit         16,061         19,820         24,800         29,332         31,085           % growth         20         23         25         18         6         4  | EBITDA                   | 25,940  | 31,396    | 38,376    | 44,746    | 47,156    |
| Other income         967         682         631         708         708           Interest         -1,599         73         -928         -967         671           Gross Profit         25,308         31,151         38,079         44,486         66,994           % growth         37         23         22         17         66           Depreciation         -3,326         -3,926         4,817         -5,142         -5,296           Profit before tax         21,982         27,225         33,261         39,344         41,897           % growth         43         24         22         18         66           Tax         -5,966         -7,444         -8,482         -10,033         -10,632           Effective tax rate (%)         27         27         26         25         25           Minority Interest         45         39         20         20         20         20           Vel Profit         16,061         19,820         24,800         29,332         31,085         43         44         50         53           % growth         20         23         25         18         6         4         44         2   | % growth                 | 22      | 21        | 22        | 17        | 5         |
| Other income         967         682         631         708         708           Interest         -1,599         73         -928         -967         -671           Sross Profit         25,308         31,151         38,079         44,486         46,994           % growth         37         23         22         17         6           Depreciation         -3,326         -3,926         -4,817         -5,142         -5,296           Profit before tax         21,982         27,225         33,261         39,344         41,697           % growth         43         24         22         18         6           Tax         -5,966         -7,444         -8,482         -10,033         -10,632           Effective tax rate (%)         27         27         26         25         25           Minority Interest         16,061         19,820         24,800         29,332         31,085           % growth         37         23         25         18         6           Adj Profit         16,061         19,820         24,800         29,332         31,085           % growth         20         23         25         18         1<   | EBITDA margin (%)        | 21      | 23        | 23        | 24        | 24        |
| Interest         -1,599         73         928         -967         -871           Gross Profit         25,008         31,151         38,079         44,486         46,994           % growth         37         23         22         17         6           Depreciation         -3,326         -3,926         4,817         -5,142         -5,296           Profit before tax         21,982         27,225         33,261         39,344         41,697           Y growth         43         24         22         18         6           Tax         -5,966         -7,444         -8,482         -10,033         -10,632           Effective tax rate (%)         27         27         26         25         25           Minority Interest         45         39         20         20         20           Net Profit         16,061         19,820         24,800         29,332         31,085           Adj Profit         16,061         19,820         24,800         29,332         31,085           Adjisted EPS (Rs)         28         34         42         50         55           Strowth         20         23         25         18         1<   | <b>3</b> ( )             | 967     | 682       | 631       | 708       | 708       |
| Gross Profit       25,308       31,151       38,079       44,486       46,994         % growth       37       23       22       17       6         Depreciation       -3,326       -3,926       -4,817       -5,142       -5,296         Profit before tax       21,982       27,225       33,261       39,344       41,697         % growth       43       24       22       18       6         Tax       -5,966       -7,444       -8,482       -10,033       -10,632         Effective tax rate (%)       27       27       26       25       25         Profit after Tax       16,016       19,781       24,780       29,312       31,085         Minority Interest       45       39       20       23       25       18       6       Adjerofit       20       2       2       2       2       2       2       2       2       2   |                          | -1 599  | 73        |           | -967      |           |
| % growth         37         23         22         17         6           Depreciation         -3,326         -3,926         4,817         -5,142         -5,296           % growth         43         24         22         18         6           Tax         -5,966         -7,444         8,482         -10,033         -10,632           Effective tax rate (%)         27         27         26         25         25           Profit after Tax         16,016         19,781         24,780         29,312         31,065           Minority Interest         45         39         20         02         20         20           Net Profit         16,061         19,820         24,800         29,332         31,085           % growth         37         23         25         18         6           Adj Profit         16,061         19,820         24,800         29,332         31,085           % growth         20         23         25         18         6         6           Adjusted EPS (Rs)         28         34         42         50         53           % growth         20         23         25         18 <td< td=""><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>  |                          | ,       |           |           |           |           |
| Depreciation         -3,326         -3,926         -4,817         -5,142         -5,296           Profit before tax         21,982         27,225         33,261         39,344         41,697           % growth         43         24         22         18         6           Tax         -5,966         -7,444         -8,482         -10,033         -10,632           Effective tax rate (%)         27         27         26         25         25           Profit after Tax         16,016         19,781         24,780         29,312         31,065           Minority Interest         45         39         20         20         20         20           Net Profit         16,061         19,820         24,800         29,332         31,085           % growth         20         23         25         18         6           Adj Profit         10,061         19,820         24,800         29,332         31,085           % growth         20         23         25         18         6           Adjustof EPS (Rs)         28         34         42         50         53           % growth         20         23         25         18 <td></td> <td>,</td> <td>,</td> <td>,</td> <td>,</td> <td>· · ·</td>  |                          | ,       | ,         | ,         | ,         | · · ·     |
| Profit before tax       21,982       27,225       33,261       39,344       41,697         % growth       43       24       22       18       6         Tax       -5,966       -7,444       -8,482       -10,033       -10,632         Effective tax rate (%)       27       27       26       25       25         Profit after Tax       16,016       19,781       24,780       29,312       31,065         Minority Interest       45       39       20       20       20         Net Profit       16,061       19,820       24,800       29,332       31,085         % growth       37       23       25       18       6         Adjusted EPS (Rs)       28       34       42       50       53         % growth       20       23       25       18       1         DPS (Rs) (Interim + Proposed)       4       2 <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>°,</td>  | •                        |         |           |           |           | °,        |
| % growth       43       24       22       18       6         Tax       -5,966       -7,444       -8,482       -10,033       -10,632         Effective tax rate (%)       27       27       26       25       25         Profit affer Tax       16,016       19,781       24,780       29,312       31,065         Minority Interest       45       39       20       20       20         Net Profit       16,061       19,820       24,800       29,332       31,085         % growth       37       23       25       18       6         Adjusted EPS (Rs)       28       34       42       50       53         % growth       20       23       25       18       6         Adjusted EPS (Rs)       28       34       42       50       53         % growth       20       23       25       18       1         DPS (Rs) (Interim + Proposed)       4       2       2       2       2         Payout (%) (Interim + Proposed + Tax)       22       7       6       5       5         Cash Flow Statement (Rs Mn)       FY16       FY17E       FY17E       FY18E       FY19E  |                          | ,       | ,         | ,         | ,         |           |
| Tax         -5,966         -7,444         -8,482         -10,033         -10,632           Effective tax rate (%)         27         27         26         25         25           Profit after Tax         16,016         19,781         24,780         29,312         31,065           Minority Interest         45         39         20         0         20           Net Profit         16,061         19,820         24,800         29,332         31,085           % growth         37         23         25         18         6           Adj Profit         16,061         19,820         24,800         29,332         31,085           % growth         20         23         25         18         6           Adjusted EPS (Rs)         28         34         42         20         2   |                          | ,       | ,         | ,         | / -       | 41,09/    |
| Effective tax rate (%)         27         27         26         25         25           Profit after Tax         16,016         19,781         24,780         29,312         31,065           Minority Interest         45         39         20         20         20         20           Net Profit         16,061         19,820         24,800         29,332         31,085           % growth         37         23         25         18         6           Adj Profit         16,061         19,820         24,800         29,332         31,085           % growth         20         23         25         18         6           Adjusted EPS (Rs)         28         34         42         50         55           % growth         20         23         25         18         1           DPS (Rs) (Interim + Proposed)         4         2         2         2         2           Payout (%) (Interim + Proposed + Tax)         22         7         6         5         5           Cash Flow Statement (Rs Mn)         FY16         FY17E         FY18E         FY18E           Cash Flow form operations         13,866         20,511         27,766   | , ,                      |         |           |           |           | 6         |
| Profit after Tax         16,016         19,781         24,780         29,312         31,065           Minority Interest         45         39         20         20         20         20           Net Profit         16,061         19,820         24,800         29,332         31,085           % growth         37         23         25         18         6           Adj Profit         16,061         19,820         24,800         29,332         31,085           % growth         20         23         25         18         6           Adjusted EPS (Rs)         28         34         42         50         53           % growth         20         23         25         18         1           DPS (Rs) (Interim + Proposed)         4         2         2         2         2           Payout (%) (Interim + Proposed + Tax)         22         7         6         5         5           Cash Flow Statement (Rs Mn)         FY15         FY16         FY18E         FY18E           Depreciation         33,866         20,531         27,766         35,018         37,963           Other income         967         406         458         458  |                          | - )     | ,         | - , -     |           | ·         |
| Minority Interest         45         39         20         20         20           Net Profit         16,061         19,820         24,800         29,332         31,085           % growth         37         23         25         18         6           Adj Profit         16,061         19,820         24,800         29,332         31,085           % growth         20         23         25         18         6           Adjusted EPS (Rs)         28         34         42         50         53           % growth         20         23         25         18         6           Adjusted EPS (Rs)         28         34         42         50         53           % growth         20         23         25         18         1           DPS (Rs) (Interim + Proposed)         4         2         2         2         2           Payout (%) (Interim + Proposed + Tax)         22         7         6         5         5           Cash Flow Statement (Rs Mn)         FY15         FY16         FY17E         FY19E         FY19E           EBIT         22,283         27,914         33,803         39,873         42,128  |                          |         |           |           |           |           |
| Net Profit         16,061         19,820         24,800         29,332         31,085           % growth         37         23         25         18         6           Adj Profit         16,061         19,820         24,800         29,332         31,085           % growth         20         23         25         18         6           Adjusted EPS (Rs)         28         34         42         50         53           % growth         20         23         25         18         1           DPS (Rs) (Interim + Proposed)         4         2         2         2         2           Payout (%) (Interim + Proposed + Tax)         22         7         6         5         5           Cash Flow Statement (Rs Mn)         FY15         FY16         FY17E         FY18E         FY19E           EBIT         22,283         27,914         33,803         39,873         42,128           (Inc.)/De cin working capital         -8,417         -7,383         -6,037         -4,854         -4,165           Cash flow from operations         13,866         20,531         27,766         35,018         37,963           Other income         967         -406   |                          | - ,     | ,         | ,         | ,         |           |
| % growth       37       23       25       18       6         Adj Profit       16,061       19,820       24,800       29,332       31,085         % growth       20       23       25       18       6         Adjusted EPS (Rs)       28       34       42       50       53         % growth       20       23       25       18       1         DPS (Rs) (Interim + Proposed)       4       2       2       2       2         Payout (%) (Interim + Proposed + Tax)       22       7       6       5       5         Cash Flow Statement (Rs Mn)       FY15       FY16       FY17E       FY18E       FY19E         EBIT       22,283       27,914       33,803       39,873       42,128         (Inc.)/Dec in working capital       -8,417       -7,383       -6,037       -4,854       -4,165         Cash flow from operations       13,866       20,531       27,766       35.018       37,963         Cash flow from operations       3,326       3,926       4,817       5,142       5,296         Interest paid (-)       -709       -823       -928       -967       -871         Tax paid (-)       -1,805  | Minority Interest        | 45      | 39        | 20        | 20        | 20        |
| Adj Profit       16,061       19,820       24,800       29,332       31,085         % growth       20       23       25       18       6         Adjusted EPS (Rs)       28       34       42       50       53         % growth       20       23       25       18       1         DPS (Rs) (Interim + Proposed)       4       2       2       2       2         Payout (%) (Interim + Proposed + Tax)       22       7       6       5       5         Cash Flow Statement (Rs Mn)       FY15       FY16       FY17E       FY18E       FY19E         CBIT       22,283       27,914       33,803       39,873       42,126         (hc.)/Dec in working capital       -8,417       -7,383       -6,037       -4,854       -4,165         Cash flow from operations       13,866       20,531       27,766       35,018       37,963         Other income       967       406       458       458       458         Depreciation       3,226       3,926       4,817       5,142       5,296         Interest paid (-)       -709       -623       -928       -967       -671         Extraordinary Items       -106   | Net Profit               | 16,061  | 19,820    | 24,800    | 29,332    | 31,085    |
| % growth     20     23     25     18     6       Adjusted EPS (Rs)     28     34     42     50     53       % growth     20     23     25     18     1       DPS (Rs) (Interim + Proposed)     4     2     2     2     2       Payout (%) (Interim + Proposed + Tax)     22     7     6     5     5       Cash Flow Statement (Rs Mn)     FY15     FY16     FY17E     FY18E     FY19E       EBIT     22,283     27,914     33,803     39,873     42,128       (Inc.)/Dec in working capital     -8,417     -7,383     -6,037     -4,854     -4,165       Cash flow from operations     13,866     20,531     27,766     35,018     37,963       Other income     967     406     458     458       Depreciation     3,326     3,926     4,817     5,142     5,296       Interest paid (-)     -709     -823     -928     -967     -871       Tax paid (-)     -1,805     -1,616     -1,759     -1,759     -1,759       Dividends paid (-)     -7,459     -15,622     -12,000     -5,000     -5,538       Net cash from operations     10,584     15,157     21,821     27,860     30,456   | % growth                 | 37      | 23        | 25        | 18        | 6         |
| Adjusted EPS (Rs)       28       34       42       50       53         % growth       20       23       25       18       1         DPS (Rs) (Interim + Proposed)       4       2       2       2       2         Payout (%) (Interim + Proposed + Tax)       22       7       6       5       5         Cash Flow Statement (Rs Mn)       FY15       FY16       FY17E       FY18E       FY19E         EBIT       22,283       27,914       33,803       39,873       42,128         Cash flow from operations       13,866       20,531       27,766       35,018       37,963         Other income       967       406       458       458         Depreciation       3,226       3,926       4,817       5,142       5,296         Interest paid (-)       -709       -823       -928       -967       -871         Tax paid (-)       -1,805       -1,616       -1,759       -1,759       -1,759         Dividends paid (-)       -7,459       -15,682       -12,000       -5,000       -5,538         Net cash from operations       10,584       15,157       21,821       27,860       30,456         Capital expenditure (-)   | Adj Profit               | 16,061  | 19,820    | 24,800    | 29,332    | 31,085    |
| Adjusted EPS (Rs)       28       34       42       50       53         % growth       20       23       25       18       1         DPS (Rs) (Interim + Proposed)       4       2       2       2       2         Payout (%) (Interim + Proposed + Tax)       22       7       6       5       5         Cash Flow Statement (Rs Mn)       FY15       FY16       FY17E       FY18E       FY19E         EBIT       22,283       27,914       33,803       39,873       42,128         Cash flow from operations       13,866       20,531       27,766       35,018       37,963         Other income       967       406       458       458         Depreciation       3,226       3,926       4,817       5,142       5,296         Interest paid (-)       -709       -823       -928       -967       -871         Tax paid (-)       -1,805       -1,616       -1,759       -1,759       -1,759         Dividends paid (-)       -7,459       -15,682       -12,000       -5,000       -5,538         Net cash from operations       10,584       15,157       21,821       27,860       30,456         Capital expenditure (-)   | % growth                 | 20      | 23        | 25        | 18        | 6         |
| % growth     20     23     25     18     1       DPS (Rs) (Interim + Proposed)     4     2     2     2     2       Payout (%) (Interim + Proposed + Tax)     22     7     6     5     5       Cash Flow Statement (Rs Mn)     FY15     FY16     FY17E     FY18E     FY19E       EBIT     22,283     27,914     33,803     39,873     42,128       (Inc.)/Dec in working capital     -8,417     -7,383     -6,037     -4,854     -4,165       Cash flow from operations     13,866     20,531     27,766     35,018     37,963       Other income     967     406     458     458       Depreciation     3,226     3,926     4,817     5,142     5,296       Interest paid (-)     -709     -823     -928     -967     -871       Tax paid (-)     -1,805     -1,616     -1,759     -1,759     -1,759       Dividends paid (-)     -1,805     -1,616     -1,759     -1,759     -1,759       Extraordinary Items     -106     497     -     -     -       Net cash flor opperations     10,584     15,157     21,821     27,860     30,456       Capital expenditure (-)     -7,459     -15,682     -12,000  | , ,                      | 28      | 34        | 42        | 50        | 53        |
| DPS (Rs) (Interim + Proposed)         4         2         2         2         2           Payout (%) (Interim + Proposed + Tax)         22         7         6         5         5           Cash Flow Statement (Rs Mn)         FY15         FY16         FY17E         FY18E         FY19E           EBIT         22,283         27,914         33,803         39,873         42,128           (Inc.)/Dec in working capital         -8,417         -7,383         -6,037         -4,854         -4,165           Cash flow from operations         13,866         20,531         27,766         35,018         37,963           Other income         967         -406         458         458         0           Depreciation         3,326         3,926         4,817         5,142         5,296           Interest paid (-)         -709         -823         -928         -967         -871           Tax paid (-)         -1,805         -1,616         -1,759         -1,759         -1,759           Extraordinary Items         -106         477         -         -         -           Net cash from operations         10,584         15,157         21,821         27,860         34,945 <td< td=""><td></td><td>20</td><td>23</td><td>25</td><td>18</td><td></td></td<>                    |                          | 20      | 23        | 25        | 18        |           |
| Payout (%) (Interim + Proposed + Tax)         22         7         6         5         5           Cash Flow Statement (Rs Mn)         FY15         FY16         FY17E         FY18E         FY19E           EBIT         22,283         27,914         33,803         39,873         42,128           (Inc.)/Dec in working capital         -8,417         -7,383         -6,037         4,854         -4,165           Cash flow from operations         13,866         20,531         27,766         35,018         37,963           Other income         967         406         458         458           Depreciation         3,326         3,926         4,817         5,142         5,296           Interest paid (-)         -709         -823         -928         -967         -871           Tax paid (-)         -1,805         -1,616         -1,759         -1,759         -1,759           Extraordinary Items         -106         497         -         -         -           Net cash from operations         10,584         15,157         21,821         27,860         30,456           Capital expenditure (-)         -7,459         -15,682         -12,000         -5,000         -5,538 <td< td=""><td>, ,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>                | , ,                      |         |           |           |           |           |
| Cash Flow Statement (Rs Mn)         FY15         FY16         FY17E         FY18E         FY19E           EBIT         22,283         27,914         33,803         39,873         42,128           (Inc.)/Dec in working capital         -8,417         -7,383         -6,037         -4,854         -4,165           Cash flow from operations         13,866         20,531         27,766         35,018         37,963           Other income         967         406         458         458           Depreciation         3,326         3,926         4,817         5,142         5,296           Interest paid (-)         -709         -823         -928         -967         -871           Tax paid (-)         -4,956         -7,358         -8,482         -10,033         -10,632           Dividends paid (-)         -1,805         -1,616         -1,759         -1,759         -1,759           Extraordinary Items         -106         497         -         -         -         -           Net cash from operations         10,584         15,157         21,821         27,860         30,456           Capital expenditure (-)         -7,459         -16,682         -12,000         -5,000         -5,538   |                          |         |           |           |           | 5         |
| EBIT         22,283         27,914         33,803         39,873         42,128           (Inc.)/Dec in working capital         -8,417         -7,383         -6,037         -4,854         -4,165           Cash flow from operations         13,866         20,531         27,766         35,018         37,963           Other income         967         406         458         458           Depreciation         3,326         3,926         4,817         5,142         5,296           Interest paid (-)         -709         -823         -928         -967         -871           Tax paid (-)         -1,805         -1,616         -1,759         -1,759         -1,759           Dividends paid (-)         -1,805         -1,616         -1,759         -1,759         -1,759           Extraordinary Items         -106         497         -         -         -         -           Net cash from operations         10,584         15,157         21,821         27,860         30,456           Capital expenditure (-)         -7,459         -15,682         -12,000         -5,000         -5,538           Net cash after capex         3,125         -525         9,821         22,860         24,918   |                          |         | -         | -         |           |           |
| Inc.)/Dec in working capital       -8,417       -7,383       -6,037       -4,854       -4,165         Cash flow from operations       13,866       20,531       27,766       35,018       37,963         Other income       967       406       458       458         Depreciation       3,326       3,926       4,817       5,142       5,296         Interest paid (-)       -709       -823       -928       -967       -871         Tax paid (-)       -4,956       -7,358       -8,482       -10,033       -10,632         Dividends paid (-)       -1,805       -1,616       -1,759       -1,759       -1,759         Extraordinary Items       -106       497       -       -       -         Net cash from operations       10,584       15,157       21,821       27,860       30,456         Capital expenditure (-)       -7,459       -15,682       -12,000       -5,000       -5,538         Net cash after capex       3,125       -525       9,821       22,860       24,918         Inc./(Dec.) in short-term borrowing       -473       7,341       452       3,692       2,550         Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing       3,881       -5,173       -847  |                          |         |           |           |           |           |
| Cash flow from operations         13,866         20,531         27,766         35,018         37,963           Other income         967         406         458         458           Depreciation         3,326         3,926         4,817         5,142         5,296           Interest paid (-)         -709         -823         -928         -967         -871           Tax paid (-)         -4,956         -7,358         -8,482         -10,033         -10,632           Dividends paid (-)         -1,805         -1,616         -1,759         -1,759         -1,759           Extraordinary Items         -106         497         -         -         -           Net cash from operations         10,584         15,157         21,821         27,860         30,456           Capital expenditure (-)         -7,459         -15,682         -12,000         -5,000         -5,538           Net cash after capex         3,125         -525         9,821         22,860         24,918           Inc./(Dec.) in short-term borrowing         -473         7,341         452         3,692         2,550           Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing         3,881         -5,173         -847         -762         -686     <  |                          | ,       | ,         | ,         | ,         | · · ·     |
| Other income         967         406         458         458           Depreciation         3,326         3,926         4,817         5,142         5,296           Interest paid (-)         -709         -823         -928         -967         -871           Tax paid (-)         -4,956         -7,358         -8,482         -10,033         -10,632           Dividends paid (-)         -1,805         -1,616         -1,759         -1,759         -1,759           Extraordinary Items         -106         497         -         -         -           Net cash from operations         10,584         15,157         21,821         27,860         30,456           Capital expenditure (-)         -7,459         -15,682         -12,000         -5,500         -5,538           Net cash after capex         3,125         -525         9,821         22,860         24,918           nc./(Dec.) in short-term borrowing         -473         7,341         452         3,692         2,550           nc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing         3,881         -5,173         -847         -762         -686           nc./(dec.) in borrowings         3,408         2,169         -395         2,930         1,864   |                          |         |           |           |           |           |
| Depreciation         3,326         3,926         4,817         5,142         5,296           Interest paid (-)         -709         -823         -928         -967         -871           Tax paid (-)         -4,956         -7,358         -8,482         -10,033         -10,632           Dividends paid (-)         -1,805         -1,616         -1,759         -1,759         -1,759           Extraordinary Items         -106         497         -         -         -           Net cash from operations         10,584         15,157         21,821         27,860         30,456           Capital expenditure (-)         -7,459         -15,682         -12,000         -5,538         Net cash after capex         3,125         -525         9,821         22,860         24,918           Inc./(Dec.) in short-term borrowing         -473         7,341         452         3,692         2,550           Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing         3,881         -5,173         -847         -762         -686           Inc./(dec.) in borrowings         3,408         2,169         -395         2,930         1,864           Inc./(dec.) in investments         -6,675         -         -         -         -  |                          | ,       | 20,551    | ,         | ,         | · · ·     |
| Interest paid (-)-709-823-928-967-871Tax paid (-)-4,956-7,358-8,482-10,033-10,632Dividends paid (-)-1,805-1,616-1,759-1,759Extraordinary Items-106497Net cash from operations10,58415,15721,82127,860Capital expenditure (-)-7,459-15,682-12,000-5,000Net cash after capex3,125-5259,82122,86024,918Inc./(Dec.) in short-term borrowing-4737,3414523,6922,550Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing3,881-5,173-847-762-686Inc./(dec.) in borrowings3,4082,169-3952,9301,864(Inc.)/Dec. in investments-6,675Equity issue/(Buyback)6872Cash from Financial Activities-3,2002,241-3952,9301,864Others2,9651,881Cash from Sinancial Activities-1,8014,6118,34417,77043,559Closing cash1,8014,6918,24617,77043,55970,341  |                          |         | 3 026     |           |           |           |
| Tax paid (-)         -4,956         -7,358         -8,482         -10,033         -10,632           Dividends paid (-)         -1,805         -1,616         -1,759         -1,759         -1,759           Extraordinary Items         -106         497         -         -         -           Net cash from operations         10,584         15,157         21,821         27,860         30,456           Capital expenditure (-)         -7,459         -15,682         -12,000         -5,000         -5,538           Net cash after capex         3,125         -525         9,821         22,860         24,918           nc./(Dec.) in short-term borrowing         -473         7,341         452         3,692         2,550           Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing         3,881         -5,173         -847         -762         -686           Inc./(dec.) in borrowings         3,408         2,169         -395         2,930         1,864           (Inc.)/Dec. in investments         -6,675         -         -         -         -           Equity issue/(Buyback)         68         72         -         -         -         -           Cash from Financial Activities         -3,200         2,241         -395  |                          | ,       | - ,       | ,         | ,         | · · · · · |
| Dividends paid (-)         -1,805         -1,616         -1,759         -1,759         -1,759           Extraordinary Items         -106         497         -         -         -         -           Net cash from operations         10,584         15,157         21,821         27,860         30,456           Capital expenditure (-)         -7,459         -15,682         -12,000         -5,000         -5,538           Net cash after capex         3,125         -525         9,821         22,860         24,918           Inc./(Dec.) in short-term borrowing         -473         7,341         452         3,692         2,550           Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing         3,881         -5,173         -847         -762         -686           Inc./(dec.) in borrowings         3,408         2,169         -395         2,930         1,864           (Inc.)/Dec. in investments         -6,675         -         -         -         -           Equity issue/(Buyback)         68         72         -         -         -         -           Cash from Financial Activities         -3,200         2,241         -395         2,930         1,864           Others         2,965         1,881         - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> |                          |         |           |           |           |           |
| Extraordinary Items         -106         497         - <td></td> <td>,</td> <td>,</td> <td>,</td> <td>,</td> <td></td>   |                          | ,       | ,         | ,         | ,         |           |
| Net cash from operations         10,584         15,157         21,821         27,860         30,456           Capital expenditure (-)         -7,459         -15,682         -12,000         -5,000         -5,538           Net cash after capex         3,125         -525         9,821         22,860         24,918           Inc./(Dec.) in short-term borrowing         -473         7,341         452         3,692         2,550           Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing         3,881         -5,173         -847         -762         -686           Inc./(dec.) in investments         -6,675         -         -         -         -           Equity issue/(Buyback)         68         72         -         -         -           Cash from Financial Activities         -3,200         2,241         -395         2,930         1,864           Others         2,965         1,881         -         -         -         -           Opening cash         1,801         4,611         8,344         17,770         43,559         70,341  |                          | ,       | ,         | -         | -         | 1,100     |
| Capital expenditure (-)         -7,459         -15,682         -12,000         -5,000         -5,538           Net cash after capex         3,125         -525         9,821         22,860         24,918           Inc./(Dec.) in short-term borrowing         -473         7,341         452         3,692         2,550           Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing         3,881         -5,173         -847         -762         -686           Inc./(dec.) in investments         -6,675         -         -         -           Equity issue/(Buyback)         68         72         -         -           Cash from Financial Activities         -3,200         2,241         -395         2,930         1,864           Others         2,965         1,881         -         -         -         -           Opening cash         1,801         4,611         8,344         17,770         43,559         70,341  | ,                        |         |           | 21 821    | 27 860    | 30 456    |
| Net cash after capex         3,125         -525         9,821         22,860         24,918           Inc./(Dec.) in short-term borrowing         -473         7,341         452         3,692         2,550           Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing         3,881         -5,173         -847         -762         -686           Inc./(dec.) in borrowings         3,408         2,169         -395         2,930         1,864           (Inc.)/Dec. in investments         -6,675         -         -         -           Equity issue/(Buyback)         68         72         -         -           Cash from Financial Activities         -3,200         2,241         -395         2,930         1,864           Others         2,965         1,881         -         -         -           Opening cash         1,801         4,611         8,344         17,770         43,559           Closing cash         4,691         8,246         17,770         43,559         70,341   |                          |         |           |           |           |           |
| Inc./(Dec.) in short-term borrowing         -473         7,341         452         3,692         2,550           Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing         3,881         -5,173         -847         -762         -686           Inc./(dec.) in borrowings         3,408         2,169         -395         2,930         1,864           (Inc.)/Dec. in investments         -6,675         -         -         -           Equity issue/(Buyback)         68         72         -         -           Cash from Financial Activities         -3,200         2,241         -395         2,930         1,864           Others         2,965         1,881         -         -         -         -           Opening cash         1,801         4,611         8,344         17,770         43,559         70,341  |                          |         |           |           |           |           |
| Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing         3,881         -5,173         -847         -762         -686           Inc./(dec.) in borrowings         3,408         2,169         -395         2,930         1,864           (Inc.)/Dec. in investments         -6,675         -         -         -         -           Equity issue/(Buyback)         68         72         -         -         -           Cash from Financial Activities         -3,200         2,241         -395         2,930         1,864           Others         2,965         1,881         -         -         -         -           Opening cash         1,801         4,611         8,344         17,770         43,559         70,341           Closing cash         4,691         8,246         17,770         43,559         70,341   |                          | ,       |           | ,         | ,         | · · · ·   |
| Inc./(dec.) in borrowings         3,408         2,169         -395         2,930         1,864           (Inc.)/Dec. in investments         -6,675         -   |                          |         | ,         |           | ,         | · · · · · |
| (Inc.)/Dec. in investments         -6,675         - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>  |                          |         |           |           |           |           |
| Equity issue/(Buyback)         68         72         - <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>.,</td>   |                          |         | ,         |           | -         | .,        |
| Cash from Financial Activities         -3,200         2,241         -395         2,930         1,864           Others         2,965         1,881         - <td></td> <td></td> <td>72</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td>   |                          |         | 72        | -         | -         | _         |
| Others         2,965         1,881         -   |                          |         |           | -395      | 2.930     | 1.864     |
| Opening cash         1,801         4,611         8,344         17,770         43,559           Closing cash         4,691         8,246         17,770         43,559         70,341   | Others                   |         |           |           | -         | .,        |
| Closing cash 4,691 8,246 17,770 43,559 70,341  | Opening cash             |         |           | 8,344     | 17,770    | 43,559    |
|  | Closing cash             |         | ,         | ,         | ,         | · · · ·   |
|  | Change in cash           | 2,890   | 3,597     | 9,426     | 25,790    | 26,782    |

| Balance Sheet ( Rs Mn)                             | FY15        | FY16        | FY17E            | FY18E            | FY19E            |
|--|-------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Equity   | 292         | 585         | 585              | 585              | 585              |
| Reserves   | 51,267      | 69,982      | 93,023           | 1,20,595         | 1,49,919         |
| Net worth  | 51,559      | 70,567      | 93,608           | 1,21,180         | 1,50,504         |
| Short-term Loans                                   | 25,021      | 32,290      | 32,742           | 36,435           | 38,985           |
| Long-term Loans                                    | 13,615      | 8,472       | 7,625            | 6,862            | 6,176            |
| Total Loans  | 38,636      | 40,762      | 40,367           | 43,297           | 45,161           |
| Deferred Tax Liability                             | 2,105       | 2,364       | 2,364            | 2,364            | 2,364            |
| Minority Interest                                  | 258         | 596         | 596              | 596              | 596              |
| Other long term liabilities                        | 244         | 235         | 235              | 235              | 235              |
| Liabilities  | 1,29,145    | 1,56,992    | 1,88,131         | 2,22,689         | 2,55,468         |
| Gross Block  | 54,461      | 62,110      | 74,110           | 79,110           | 84,648           |
| Depreciation                                       | 17,405      | 19,713      | 24,530           | 29,672           | 34,968           |
| Net Block  | 37,056      | 42,398      | 49,581           | 49,438           | 49,680           |
| Capital work-in-progress                           | 4,196       | 10,238      | 10,238           | 10,238           | 10,238           |
| Long-term Investments and other non current assets | 4,904       | 4,343       | 4,343            | 4,343            | 4,343            |
| Inventories  | 36,113      | 40,881      | 48,073           | 53,020           | 55,671           |
| Debtors  | 35.392      | 41.719      | 49,058           | 53,020           | 55,671           |
| Cash   | 4,691       | 8,344       | 17,769           | 43,559           | 70,341           |
| Other Current assets                               | 11,498      | 9,070       | 9,070            | 9,070            | 9,524            |
| Total Current assets                               | 82,988      | 1,00,014    | 1,23,971         | 1,58,670         | 1,91,208         |
| Creditors  | 20,511      | 25,268      | 27,757           | 31,812           | 33,403           |
| Other current liabilities                          | 15,832      | 17,201      | 23,205           | 23,205           |                  |
| Total current liabilities                          | 61,364      | 74,759      | 23,205<br>83,704 | 23,205<br>91,452 | 23,205<br>95,593 |
| Net current assets                                 |             |             |                  |                  |                  |
|  | 21,624      | 25,256      | 40,266           | 67,218           | 95,615           |
| Total Assets                                       | 1,29,145    | 1,56,992    | 1,88,131         | 2,22,689         | 2,55,468         |
| Ratios   | FY15        | FY16        | FY17E            | FY18E            | FY19E            |
| Reported EPS                                       | 27.5        | 33.9        | 42.4             | 50.1             | 53.1             |
| Adjusted EPS                                       | 27.5        | 33.9        | 42.4             | 50.1             | 53.1             |
| DPS  | 2.2         | 2.5         | 2.5              | 2.5              | 2.5              |
| BV/share   | 88.3        | 120.6       | 160.0            | 207.1            | 257.2            |
| Dividend Payout (%)                                | 22.2        | 7.4         | 5.9              | 5.0              | 4.7              |
| Performance Ratios                                 |             | oo -        | 00 C             | 07.0             |                  |
| ROE (%)  | 36.1        | 32.5        | 30.2             | 27.3             | 22.9             |
| ROCE (%)   | 19.9        | 19.5        | 19.6             | 19.4             | 17.6             |
| Valuation Ratios                                   | 00.0        | 40.0        | 45.0             | 40.4             | 40 7             |
| P/E (x)  | 26.6        | 19.9        | 15.9<br>4.2      | 13.4<br>3.2      | 12.7             |
| P/BV (x)<br>EV/Not Salas (x)                       | 7.6<br>3.5  | 5.6<br>3.1  | 4.2<br>2.5       | 3.2<br>2.1       | 2.6<br>1.9       |
| EV/Net Sales (x)<br>EV/EBITDA (x)                  | 3.5<br>16.5 | 3.1<br>13.6 | 2.5<br>10.9      | 2.1<br>8.8       | 1.9<br>7.8       |
| Efficiency Ratios                                  | 10.0        | 13.0        | 10.9             | 0.0              | 1.0              |
| Fixed Asset turnover (x)                           | 2.1         | 1.9         | 1.9              | 2.1              | 2.0              |
| Working capital/Sales (x)                          | -0.2        | 0.0         | 0.1              | 0.0              | 2.0              |
| Receivable days                                    | 106.6       | 109.6       | 109.6            | 105.0            | 105.0            |
| Inventory days                                     | 108.8       | 103.0       | 107.4            | 105.0            | 105.0            |
|  |             |             |                  |                  |                  |

# **Cipla** CMP: Rs563; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$7.1bn; TP: Rs700; Upside: 24%

- We expect high teens to mid twenties growth in Cipla's earnings over the next five year driven by ANDA approvals in the US. Approvals in the HIV and Oncology space should drive growth in the near term (upto FY-18), while respiratory portfolio should drive growth FY-19 onwards
- Margin expansion driven by a superior product and geography mix should help the company post earnings growth faster than the revenue growth. We also anticipate gross margins to expand on back of the recent prioritization exercise under which Cipla has decided to exit geographies which are unprofitable.
- We expect Cipla to accelerate its filing in the complex dosage forms (nanoparticles, microsphere and liposomal drugs) which should strengthen future growth prospects.
- Cipla business deserves a higher multiple than peers as the existing revenue and earnings base does not have any lumpy components and hence is relatively derisked.
- Recent monetization of 16.7% stake in Chase pharma asserts our bullish stance on its lead compound CPC-201. We believe there is a high probablity that CPC-201 will be commercialized and Cipla would also receive the pending milestone payments.
- Investment in Stempeutics is a potentially underappreciated asset and can help Cipla post a surprise.
- We value the base business of Cipla at 24x FY-18 earnings and allot a value of INR 40 per share to Cipla's new venture which include
  - Disruptive biosimilar platform
  - o Cipla Innovation which includes investment in Chase pharma and Stempeutics
  - o Consumer healthcare business



Vishal Manchanda vishal.manchanda@nirmalbang.com +91 9737437148

| Income Statement (Rsmn)               | FY15     | FY16     | FY17E    | FY18E    | FY19E    | Balance Sheet (Rsmn)               | FY15          | FY16           | FY17E    | FY18E    | FY19E    |
|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Net sales                             | 1,15,110 | 1,38,872 | 1,61,221 | 1,87,367 | 2,14,909 | Equity                             | 1,606         | 1,607          | 1,607    | 1,607    | 1,607    |
| % growth                              | 11.0%    | 20.6%    | 16.1%    | 16.2%    | 14.7%    | Reserves                           | 1,06,409      | 1,16,967       | 1,31,736 | 1,51,581 | 1,76,303 |
| Raw material costs                    | 41,897   | 51,184   | 59,845   | 68,751   | 78,439   | Net worth                          | 1,08,015      | 1,18,574       | 1,33,342 | 1,53,188 | 1,77,910 |
| Staff costs                           | 19,737   | 24,471   | 27,652   | 29,587   | 31,659   | Minority Interest                  | 1,805         | 2,696          | 3,191    | 3,685    | 4,179    |
| R&D Costs                             | 8,440    | 10,415   | 12,898   | 15,364   | 18,052   | Other long term liabilities        | 5,327         | 6,348          | 6,348    | 6,348    | 6,348    |
| Other expenditure                     | 26,811   | 31,119   | 35,787   | 41,613   | 47,807   | Ŭ                                  |               |                |          | ,        |          |
|                                       |          |          |          |          |          | Short-term loans                   | 13,925        | 49,695         | 17,271   | 20,109   | 23,098   |
| Total expenditure                     | 96,885   | 1,17,189 | 1,36,181 | 1,55,315 | 1,75,956 | Long-term loans                    | 3,093         | 2,219          | 32,424   | 32,424   | 32,424   |
| EBITDA                                | 21,620   | 25,010   | 31,374   | 39,373   | 47,370   | Total loans                        | 17,018        | 51,914         | 49,695   | 52,533   | 55,522   |
| % growth                              | 1.4%     | 15.7%    | 25.4%    | 25.5%    | 20.3%    | Liabilities                        | 1,57,175      | 2,08,926       | 2,29,239 | 2,55,593 | 2,87,204 |
| EBITDA margin (%)                     | 18.8     | 18.0     | 19.5     | 21.0     | 22.0     | Gross block                        | 68,584        | 80,249         | 93,147   | 1,07,667 | 1,23,786 |
| Other income                          | 1,656    | 2,089    | 2,089    | 2,089    | 2,089    | Depreciation                       | 5,047         | 5,417          | 6,334    | 7,321    | 8,417    |
| Interest costs                        | 1,683    | 1,613    | 2,447    | 2,532    | 2,622    | Net block                          | 74,105        | 1,10,786       | 1,17,350 | 1,24,550 | 1,32,250 |
| Gross profit                          | 73,213   | 87,688   | 1,01,377 | 1,18,616 | 1,36,470 | Other long term assets             | 4,658         | 7,954          | 7,954    | 7,954    | 7,954    |
| % growth                              | 12.8%    | 19.8%    | 15.6%    | 17.0%    | 15.1%    | Long-term investments              | 2,498         | 1,764          | 1,643    | 1,523    | 1,403    |
| Depreciation                          | 5,047    | 5,417    | 6,334    | 7,321    | 8,417    | Inventories                        | 37,806        | 38,080         | 44,303   | 51,581   | 59,249   |
| Profit before tax                     | 16,542   | 20,069   | 22,593   | 29,519   | 36,330   | Debtors                            | 20,043        | 23,593         | 27,447   | 31,957   | 36,708   |
| % growth                              | -12.0%   | 21.3%    | 12.6%    | 30.7%    | 23.1%    | Cash                               | 9,543         | 14,520         | 18,312   | 25,798   | 37,411   |
| Tax                                   | 4,000    | 4,396    | 5,196    | 6,642    | 8,174    |                                    |               |                |          |          |          |
| Effective tax rate (%)                |          |          | 23.0%    | 22.5%    | 22.5%    | Loans and advances                 | 10,043        | 15,489         | 15,489   | 15,489   | 15,489   |
|                                       | 24.2%    | 21.9%    |          |          |          | Other current assets               | 18,522        | 20,333         | 24,188   | 28,698   | 33,448   |
| Net profit                            | 11,807   | 15,059   | 16,782   | 22,263   | 27,541   | Total current assets               | 75,914        | 88,422         | 1,02,291 | 1,21,566 | 1 45 507 |
| % growth                              | -15.0    | 27.5     | 11.4     | 32.7     | 23.7     |                                    |               |                |          |          | 1,45,597 |
| EPS (Rs)                              | 14.7     | 18.7     | 20.8     | 27.6     | 34.2     | Creditors                          | 15,772        | 14,095         | 21,364   | 24,540   | 27,946   |
| % growth                              | -15.1%   | 27.5%    | 11.4%    | 32.7%    | 23.7%    | Other current liabilities          | 9,239         | 15,299         | 15,299   | 15,299   | 15,299   |
| DPS (Rs)                              | 2.0      | 2.0      | 2.5      | 3.0      | 3.5      | Total current liabilities          | 38,936        | 79,089         | 53,934   | 59,948   | 66,343   |
| Payout (%)                            | 13.6%    | 10.7%    | 12.0%    | 10.9%    | 10.2%    | Net current assets                 | 36,978        | 9,333          | 48,357   | 61,618   | 79,254   |
| Dividend on equity shares             | 2        | 2        | 3        | 3        | 4        | Total assets                       | 1,57,175      | 2,08,926       | 2,29,239 | 2,55,593 | 2,87,204 |
| Cash Flow Statement (Rsmn)            | FY15     | FY16     | FY17E    | FY18E    | FY19E    | <b>-</b>                           |               |                |          |          |          |
| PBT                                   | 16,542   | 20,069   | 22,593   | 29,519   | 36,330   | Ratios                             | FY15          | FY16           | FY17E    | FY18E    | FY19E    |
| (Inc.)/dec. in working capital        | -7,186   | -3,148   | -2,808   | -8,613   | -9,012   | Profitability & return ratios      |               |                |          |          |          |
| Cash flow from operations             | 9,356    | 16,921   | 19,785   | 20,906   | 27,318   | EBITDA margin (%)                  | 18.78         | 18.01          | 19.46    | 21.01    | 22.04    |
| Other income                          | -819     | -2,089   | -2,089   | -2,089   | -2,089   | EBIT margin (%)                    | 15.83         | 15.61          | 15.53    | 17.11    | 18.13    |
| Depreciation                          | 5,047    | 5,417    | 6,334    | 7,321    | 8,417    | Net profit margin (%)              | 10.90         | 11.29          | 10.79    | 12.21    | 13.10    |
| Interest paid (-)                     | 1,683    | 1,613    | 2,447    | 2,532    | 2,622    |                                    |               |                |          |          |          |
| Tax paid (-)                          | -3,923   | -1,393   | -5,196   | -6,642   | -8,174   | RoE (%)                            | 11.75         | 13.94          | 14.15    | 16.70    | 17.98    |
| Exceptional Items                     | 30       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | RoCE (%)                           | 17.58         | 19.51          | 20.73    | 19.34    | 20.99    |
| Other non cash expense                | 359      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | Working capital & liquidity ratios |               |                |          |          |          |
| Net cash from operations              | 11,734   | 20,469   | 21,281   | 22,029   | 28,095   | Receivables (days)                 | 63.9          | 63.0           | 63.0     | 63.0     | 63.0     |
| Capital expenditure (-)               | -9,389   | -48,661  | -12,898  | -14,521  | -16,118  | Inventory (days)                   | 329.4         | 271.6          | 270.2    | 273.8    | 275.7    |
| Net cash after capex                  | 2,345    | -28,192  | 8,384    | 7,509    | 11,976   | Payables (days)                    | 137.4         | 100.5          | 130.3    | 130.3    | 130.0    |
| Non operating Income / Interest exp.  | -1,351   | 476      | -358     | -444     | -533     |                                    | 1.9           | 1.1            | 1.9      | 2.0      | 2.2      |
| Inc./(dec.) in borrowings             | 5,078    | 34,896   | -2,219   | 2,838    | 2,989    | Current ratio (x)                  |               |                |          | 2.0      |          |
| (Inc.)/dec. in investments            | -346     | -4,864   | 0        | 0        | 0        | Quick ratio (x)                    | 1.0           | 0.6            | 1.1      | 1.2      | 1.3      |
| Equity issue/(buyback)/Dividends paid | -1,756   | -1,611   | -2,014   | -2,417   | -2,820   | Valuation ratios                   |               |                |          | 0.5      |          |
| Cash from financial/investing         | 1,648    | 28,713   | -6,680   | -2,112   | -2,453   | EV/sales (x)                       | 3.9           | 3.2            | 2.9      | 2.5      | 2.1      |
| activities                            |          |          |          |          |          | EV/EBITDA (x)                      | 20.7          | 17.6           | 14.9     | 11.7     | 9.5      |
| Opening cash                          | 1,756    | 5,640    | 8,714    | 12,507   | 19,992   | P/E (x)                            | 38.4          | 30.1           | 27.0     | 20.4     | 16.5     |
| Closing cash                          | 5,640    | 8,714    | 12,507   | 19,992   | 31,605   | P/BV (x)                           | 4.2           | 3.8            | 3.4      | 3.0      | 2.5      |
| Change in cash                        | 3,970    | 705      | 3,793    | 7,486    | 11,613   | Source: Company Nirmal Band        | Institutional | aultice Desser |          |          |          |

# **Claris Lifesciences**

CMP: Rs 328; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$210mn; TP: Rs480; Upside: 46%

- Claris Lifesciences (CLL) is one of the largest pure play specialty generic injectable companies in India. It is one of the few large manufacturers of some complex injectable products like Diprivan and Iron Sucrose in the world. We initiate coverage on CLL with a Buy rating and a target price of Rs480 based on 14xFY18E EPS.
- **Proven execution and competitive strengths in the US:** CLL has received approval for 16 abbreviated new drug applications or ANDAs in the US so far and out of the 16 it has launched 13. The blended market share of CLL in these 13 ANDAs is close to 25%, which speaks volumes about the company's competitive strengths in the sterile injectable space.
- ANDA pipeline to allow existing US business to grow multifold from the current level: A robust pipeline comprising 25 ANDAs is expected to be launched over the next 18-24 months and includes lucrative opportunities like generic Iron Sucrose and generic Diprivan. These ANDAs cumulatively represent branded product sales worth US\$1500mn. Assuming a 20% value market share for CLL (in line with existing market share trend), one can look forward to US\$300mn in incremental sales from these ANDAs
- Strategic value provides a strong hedge on the downside: Over the past several years, MNC players have been aggressively grabbing up pure play sterile injectable assets. The rush for sterile assets is driven by:
- a) The need to consolidate for better price control and probably weed out Indian competition
- b) Attractiveness of sterile injectable space.
- c) CLL figuring among the top 20 injectable players in the US in terms of number of product approvals.



Vishal Manchanda vishal.manchanda@nirmalbang.com +91 9737437148

| Income Statement (Rsmn)             | FY15 (15mth)  | FY16           | FY17E          | FY18E         | FY19E        | Balance Sheet (Rsmn)   | FY15 (15mth)        | FY16           | FY17E         | FY18E         | FY19E         |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--|---------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Net sales                           | 8,861         | 7,947          | 8,287          | 10,806        | 14,198       | Equity   | 546                 | 546            | 546           | 546           | 546           |
| % growth                            | 25.1          | -10.3          | 4.3            | 30.4          | 31.4         | Reserves   | 12,621              | 11,977         | 12,971        | 14,461        | 17,102        |
| Raw material costs                  | 3,546         | 2,721          | 2,072          | 2,719         | 3,362        | Net worth  | 13,167              | 12,523         | 13,516        | 15,007        | 17,648        |
| Staff costs                         | 926           | 868            | 1,188          | 1,391         | 1,627        | Net deferred tax liabilities                                 | 97                  | 295            | 295           | 295           | 295           |
| R&D Costs                           | 134           | 351            | 373            | 373           | 373          | Short-term loans   | 1,839               | 1,710          | 1,659         | 2,168         | 2,814         |
| Other expenditure                   | 1,838         | 2,148          | 2,374          | 2,564         | 2,769        | Long-term loans  | 2,734               | 3,551          | 2,776         | 2,087         | 1,502         |
| Total expenditure                   | 7,416         | 6,943          | 6,461          | 7,506         | 8,636        | Other Long term liabilities                                  | 100                 | 141            | 141           | 141           | 141           |
| EBITDA                              | 2,418         | 1,482          | 2,653          | 3,573         | 5,732        | Liabilities  | 21,838              | 21,104         | 20,496        | 22,067        | 25,009        |
| % growth                            | 7.4           | -38.7          | 79.0           | 34.7          | 60.4         | Gross block  | 11,097              | 11,797         | 12,347        | 12,847        | 13,847        |
| EBITDA margin (%)                   | 27.3          | 18.6           | 32.0           | 33.1          | 40.4         | Depreciation   | 355                 | 754            | 1,248         | 1,762         | 2,316         |
| Other income                        | 863           | 405            | 359            | 439           | 588          | Net block<br>Capital work-in-progress                        | 10,743<br>28        | 11,042<br>104  | 11,099<br>104 | 11,085<br>104 | 11,531<br>104 |
| Interest costs                      | 483           | 428            | 333            | 319           | 324          | Long-term investments  | 2,023               | 1,181          | 1,181         | 1,181         | 1,181         |
| Gross profit                        | 5,315         | 5,226          | 6,215          | 8,087         | 10,836       | Inventories  | 938                 | 944            | 719           | 944           | 1,167         |
| % growth                            | 15.2          | -1.7           | 18.9           | 30.1          | 34.0         | Debtors  | 2,292               | 2,267          | 2,396         | 3,129         | 4,119         |
| Depreciation                        | 491           | 429            | 494            | 514           | 554          | Cash   | 4,142               | 3,632          | 3,064         | 3,692         | 4,974         |
| Profit before tax                   | 1,445         | 625            | 1,826          | 2,740         | 4,854        | Loans and advances   | 1,328               | 1,172          | 1,172         | 1,172         | 1,172         |
| % growth                            | 34.4          | -56.7          | 192.1          | 50.1          | 77.2         | Other current assets   | 141                 | 167            | 167           | 167           | 167           |
| Tax                                 | -122          | 284            | 584            | 877           | 1,553        | Total current assets   | 8,840               | 8,183          | 7,518         | 9,103         | 11,599        |
| Effective tax rate (%)              | -8.4          | 45.5           | 32.0           | 32.0          | 32.0         | Creditors  | 1,268               | 1,456          | 1,108         | 1,454         | 1,799         |
| Net profit before associates        | 1,567<br>85.6 | 341            | 1,242<br>264.4 | 1,863<br>50.1 | 3,301        | Other current liabilities                                    | 2,633               | 1,429          | 1,001         | 915           | 810           |
| % growth<br>EPS (Rs)                | 25.9          | -78.2<br>-10.6 | 204.4          | 30.1<br>34.2  | 77.2         | Total current liabilities                                    | 5,740               | 4,594          | 3,768         | 4,538         | 5,423         |
| % growth                            | 25.9<br>99.2  | -10.6          | 22.0<br>NA     | 54.2<br>50.1  | 60.5<br>77.2 | Net current assets   | 3,100               | 3,589          | 3,750         | 4,566         | 6,176         |
| DPS (Rs)                            | 99.2<br>0.0   | 2.0            | 4.6            | 6.8           | 12.1         | Long Term Loans and Advances and<br>other Non current assets | 204                 | 594            | 594           | 594           | 594           |
| Payout (%)                          | 0.0           | NA             | 20.0           | 20.0          | 20.0         | Total assets   | 21,838              | 21,104         | 20,496        | 22,067        | 25,009        |
|                                     | 0.0           | 11/1           | 20.0           | 20.0          | 20.0         | 10121 255615   | 21,050              | 21,104         | 20,490        | 22,007        | 23,009        |
| Cash Flow Statement (Rsmn)          | FY15 (15mth)  | FY16           | FY17E          | FY18E         | FY19E        | Ratios   | FY15 (15mth)        | FY16           | FY17E         | FY18E         | FY19E         |
| РВТ                                 | 1,445         | 1,003          | 1,826          | 2,740         | 4,854        | Profitability & return ratios                                |                     |                |               |               |               |
| (Inc.)/dec. in working capital      | -1,748        | -496           | -251           | -611          | -870         | EBITDA margin (%)  | 27.3                | 18.6           | 32.0          | 33.1          | 40.4          |
| Cash flow from operations           | -303          | 508            | 1,575          | 2,129         | 3,985        | EBIT margin (%)  | 21.8                | 13.2           | 26.0          | 28.3          | 36.5          |
| Other income                        | -609          | 352            | -359           | -439          | -588         | Net profit margin (%)  | 17.7                | 4.3            | 15.0          | 17.2          | 23.2          |
| Depreciation                        | 490           | 429            | 494            | 514           | 554          |  |                     | 1.0            | 10.0          |               | 20.2          |
| Interest paid (-)                   | 483           | 428            | 333            | 319           | 324          |  | 44.0                | 0.7            |               | 10.1          | 40-7          |
| Tax paid (-)                        | -504          | -332           | -584           | -877          | -1,553       | RoE (%)  | 11.9                | 2.7            | 9.2           | 12.4          | 18.7          |
| Net cash from operations            | -304<br>-443  | 1,385          | 1,459          | 1,646         | <b>2,721</b> | RoCE (%)   | 12.1                | 6.5            | 13.2          | 17.9          | 27.0          |
|                                     |               |                |                |               |              | Working capital & liquidity ratios                           |                     |                |               |               |               |
| Capital expenditure (-)             | -6,670        | -1,166         | -550           | -500          | -1,000       | Receivables (days)   | 207.9               | 194.3          | 194.3         | 194.3         | 194.3         |
| Net cash after capex                | -7,113        | 219            | 909            | 1,146         | 1,721        | Inventory (days)   | 96.5                | 126.7          | 126.7         | 126.7         | 126.7         |
| Inc./(dec.) in short-term borrowing | 784           | -129           | -51            | 509           | 646          | Payables (days)  | 130.5               | 195.3          | 195.3         | 195.3         | 195.3         |
| Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing  | 1,876         | 819            | -1,203         | -775          | -689         | Current ratio (x)  | 1.4                 | 1.9            | 1.5           | 1.8           | 2.0           |
| Dividends paid (-)                  | -672          | -              | -248           | -373          | -660         |  |                     |                |               |               |               |
| Inc./(dec.) in borrowings           | 2,660         | 690            | -1,254         | -266          | -43          | Quick ratio (x)  | 1.0                 | 1.8            | 1.4           | 1.6           | 1.8           |
| (Inc.)/dec. in investments          | 5,470         | 763            | 0              | 0             | 0            | Valuation ratios   |                     |                |               |               |               |
| Interest paid / Interest earned     | -466          | -429           | 26             | 120           | 264          | EV/sales (x)   | 1.8                 | 2.1            | 2.0           | 1.4           | 0.9           |
| Cash from financial activities      | 6,993         | 1,024          | -1,476         | -518          | -439         | EV/EBITDA (x)  | 6.4                 | 11.2           | 6.2           | 4.2           | 2.3           |
| Opening cash                        | 738           | 618            | 1,861          | 1,294         | 1,922        | P/E (x)  | 12.1                | 52.5           | 14.4          | 9.6           | 5.4           |
| Closing cash                        | 618           | 1,861          | 1,294          | 1,922         | 3,204        | P/BV (x)   | 1.4                 | 1.4            | 1.3           | 1.2           | 1.0           |
| Change in cash                      | -120          | 1,244          | -568           | 628           | 1,282        | Source: Company Nirmal Ban                                   | a Institutional Fau | ities Research |               |               |               |

# Dr. Reddy's

## CMP: Rs3,041; Rating: Buy; M-cap: US\$7.8bn; TP: Rs3,950; Upside: 30%

- US Business should scale up two to four fold from current levels. The proprietary drug pipeline should drive larger part of the upside. XP23829 for psoriasis is a potential blockbuster Intranasal migraine spray in Phase 3 development would be a best in class asset and can expand the nasal spray migraine market.
- DRL has established capabilities in developing complex injectables. With about \$16b of injectable products expiring by FY-2020, of the 79 ANDA filings that are pending approval in the US for DRL, 24 are for injectables. Out of the 24 filings, 13 represent complex one's
- Emerging Market sales is on a depressed base currently and we believe it's the time to be optimistic. Over the last two years DRL has scaled up several folds its product filing in the emerging market and we should see the markets delivering fruits from FY-18 onwards. With the recent production cuts, we expect some revival in emerging markets.
- 20 -24 ANDA launches expected by FY-18 and together with ramp up of recent new launches in the proprietary division should allow high single to low teen revenue growth in the US over the next two years.
- Domestic Business of DRL should continue to grow faster than the industry
- The company can leverage its strong free cash flows for a potential acquisition to further strengthen its growth trajectory
- The recent acquisition of 8 ANDA candidates from Teva may potentially further favorably help the near to mid term growth prospects.
- On a conservative basis, we expect the company to treble its net income from current levels by FY-2022. The recent launches from Promius are performing well, with Sernivo almost aggregating to \$15--\$20m annual run rate



Vishal Manchanda vishal.manchanda@nirmalbang.com +91 9737437148

| Income Statement (Rsmn)             | FY15            | FY16            | FY17E           | FY18E            | FY19E            | Balance Sheet (Rsmn)   | FY15     | FY16     | FY17E    | FY18E    | FY19E    |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Net sales                           | 1,48,189        | 1,54,708        | 1,46,447        | 1,88,607         | 2,21,285         | Equity   | 852      | 853      | 853      | 853      | 853      |
| % growth                            | 12.1            | 4.4             | -5.3            | 28.8             | 17.3             | Reserves   | 1,10,450 | 1,27,483 | 1,37,888 | 1,65,181 | 2,00,238 |
| Raw material costs                  | 62,786          | 62,427          | 62,384          | 75,005           | 86,092           |  | 1,11,302 |          |          |          | 2,00,200 |
| Staff costs                         | 29,446          | 31,420          | 34,248          | 37,330           | 40,690           | Net worth  |          | 1,28,336 | 1,38,741 | 1,66,034 |          |
| R&D Costs                           | 17,449          | 17,834          | 20,412          | 20,747           | 23,678           | Net deferred tax liabilities                                 | 1,779    | 767      | 767      | 767      | 767      |
| Other expenditure                   | 13,139          | 14,282          | 13,358          | 17,254           | 22,688           | Short-term loans   | 21,857   | 22,718   | 20,893   | 26,473   | 30,329   |
| Total expenditure                   | 1,22,820        | 1,25,963        | 1,30,402        | 1,50,336         | 1,73,148         | Long-term loans  | 14,307   | 10,685   | 8,810    | 1,310    | 1,310    |
| EBITDA                              | 34,581          | 38,681          | 27,179          | 49,803           | 59,979           | Other Non Current Liabilities                                | 3,379    | 3,216    | 3,216    | 3,216    | 3,216    |
| % growth                            | 3.8             | 11.9            | -29.7           | 83.2             | 20.4             | Liabilities  | 1,94,762 | 2,07,650 | 2,12,357 | 2,55,170 | 2,95,387 |
| EBITDA margin (%)                   | 23.3            | 25.0            | 18.6            | 26.4             | 27.1             | Gross block  | 72,011   | 81,746   | 92,433   | 1,03,957 | 1,14,598 |
| Other income                        | 917             | 874             | 927             | 927              | 927              | Intangible Assets and Goodwill                               | 17,463   | 25,953   | 24,730   | 23,809   | 23,020   |
| Interest costs                      | 1,092           | 876             | 779             | 729              | 830              | -  | 48,090   |          |          |          |          |
| Gross profit                        | 85,403          | 92,281          | 84,063          | 1,13,602         | 1,35,193         | Net block  |          | 53,961   | 57,209   | 60,759   | 63,015   |
| % growth                            | 12.7            | 8.1             | -8.9            | 35.1             | 19.0             | Other Non Current Assets                                     | 9,371    | 8,048    | 8,048    | 8,048    | 8,048    |
| Depreciation<br>Profit before tax   | 8,100<br>28,163 | 8,833<br>27,140 | 9,899<br>18,980 | 10,251<br>41,056 | 10,507<br>51,571 | Inventories  | 25,529   | 25,578   | 24,212   | 31,183   | 36,585   |
|                                     | 26,105          | -3.6            | -30.1           | 41,050<br>116.3  | 25.6             | Debtors  | 40,755   | 41,306   | 39,100   | 49,038   | 55,321   |
| % growth<br>Tax                     | 5,984           | -3.0<br>7,127   | 4,073           | 8,811            | 25.6<br>11,068   | Cash   | 5,394    | 4,921    | 12,306   | 31,279   | 55,397   |
| Effective tax rate (%)              | 21.2            | 20.0            | 21.5            | 21.5             | 21.5             | Loans and advances   | 11,282   | 11,010   | 10,422   | 13,422   | 15,748   |
| Net profit                          | 22,179          | 20,013          | 14,907          | 32,245           | 40,503           | Other current assets   | 36,878   | 36,873   | 36,329   | 37,632   | 38,253   |
| % growth                            | 3               | -10             | -26             | 116              | -10,000          | Total current assets   | 1,19,838 | 1,19,688 | 1,22,370 | 1,62,554 | 2,01,304 |
| EPS (Rs)                            | 130             | 10              | 88              | 190              | 238              |  | 10,660   |          |          |          | 17,593   |
| % growth                            | 3.0             | -9.6            | -25.3           | 116.3            | 25.6             | Creditors  |          | 12,300   | 11,643   | 14,995   |          |
| DPS (Rs)                            | 20              | 20              | 22              | 24               | 27               | Other current liabilities                                    | 53,335   | 52,346   | 49,180   | 68,848   | 71,410   |
| Payout (%)                          | 15.4            | 17.0            | 25.1            | 12.8             | 11.2             | Total current liabilities                                    | 63,995   | 64,646   | 60,823   | 83,843   | 89,004   |
| Dividend on equity shares           | 20              | 20              | 22              | 24               | 27               | Net current assets   | 55,843   | 55,042   | 61,547   | 78,711   | 1,12,301 |
| Tax on dividend                     | 694             | 694             | 761             | 838              | 921              | Total assets   | 1,94,762 | 2,07,650 | 2,12,357 | 2,55,170 | 2,95,387 |
| Cash Flow Statement (Rsmn)          | FY15            | FY16            | FY17E           | FY18E            | FY19E            | Ratios   | FY15     | FY16     | FY17E    | FY18E    | FY19E    |
| EBIT                                | 28,194          | 26,567          | 18,980          | 41,056           | 51,571           | Profitability & return ratios                                |          |          |          |          |          |
| (Inc.)/dec. in working capital      | -15,040         | -188            | 940             | -9,395           | -5,828           | EBITDA margin (%)  | 23.3     | 25.0     | 18.6     | 26.4     | 27.1     |
| Cash flow from operations           | 13,154          | 26,379          | 19,919          | 31,661           | 45,743           | EBIT margin (%)  | 17.9     | 19.3     | 11.8     | 21.0     | 22.4     |
| Other income                        | -950            | -1,081          | -308            | -354             | -407             |  |          |          |          |          |          |
| Depreciation                        | 8,100           | 10,250          | 9,899           | 10,251           | 10,507           | Net profit margin (%)  | 15.0     | 12.9     | 10.2     | 17.1     | 18.3     |
| Other non Cash Expenses             | 10,125          | 12,713          | 0               | 0                | 0                |  |          |          |          |          |          |
| Tax paid (-)                        | -5,396          | -7,014          | -4,073          | -8,811           | -11,068          | RoE (%)  | 19.9     | 15.6     | 10.7     | 19.4     | 20.1     |
|                                     |                 |                 |                 |                  | 44,775           | RoCE (%)   | 21.1     | 21.5     | 11.7     | 23.6     | 24.4     |
| Net cash from operations            | 25,033          | 41,247          | 25,437          | 32,746           |                  | Working capital & liquidity ratios                           |          |          |          |          |          |
| Capital expenditure (-)             | -15,431         | -22,727         | -11,617         | -12,526          | -11,567          | Receivables (days)   | 100.4    | 97.5     | 94.9     | 91.3     | 87.6     |
| Net cash after capex                | 9,602           | 18,520          | 13,821          | 20,221           | 33,208           |  |          |          |          |          |          |
| Inc./(dec.) in short-term borrowing | 4,068           | -273            | -1,825          | 5,579            | 3,856            | Inventory (days)   | 148.4    | 149.6    | 141.7    | 151.7    | 155.1    |
| Inc./(dec.) in long-term borrowing  | -3,716          | -11,706         | -110            | -1,875           | -7,500           | Payables (days)  | 62.0     | 71.9     | 68.1     | 73.0     | 74.6     |
| Interest Paid / Other income        | -273            | 366             | 0               | 0                | 0                | Current ratio (x)  | 1.9      | 1.9      | 2.0      | 1.9      | 2.3      |
| Inc./(dec.) in borrowings           | 352             | -11,979         | -1,935          | 3,704            | -3,644           | Quick ratio (x)  | 1.5      | 1.5      | 1.6      | 1.6      | 1.9      |
| (Inc.)/dec. in investments          | -8,290          | 1,021           | 0               | 0                | 0                | Valuation ratios   |          |          |          |          |          |
| Equity issue/(buyback)/Dividends    | -3,381          | -4,105          | -4,501          | -4,952           | -5,447           | EV/sales (x)   | 3.6      | 3.4      | 3.5      | 2.6      | 2.1      |
| Cash from financial activities      | -4,118          | -17,001         | -6,436          | -1,247           | -9,090           | EV/EBITDA (x)  | 15.3     | 13.6     | 18.9     | 9.8      | 7.7      |
| Opening cash                        | 8,451           | 5,394           | 4,921           | 12,306           | 31,279           | P/E (x)  | 23.4     | 25.9     | 34.7     | 16.0     | 12.8     |
| Closing cash                        | 5,394           | 4,921           | 12,306          | 31,279           | 55,397           |  |          |          |          |          |          |
| Change in cash                      | -1,989          | 3,823           | 7,385           | 18,974           | 24,118           | P/BV (x)   | 4.7      | 4.0      | 3.7      | 3.1      | 2.6      |
|                                     | 1 090           | -7 803          | / 385           | 18 974           | 24 118           | Source: Company, Nirmal Bang Institutional Equities Research |          |          |          |          |          |



This report is published by Nirmal Bang's Institutional Equities Research desk. Nirmal Bang has other business units with independent research teams separated by Chinese walls, and therefore may, at times, have different or contrary views on stocks and markets. This report is for the personal information of the authorised recipient and is not for public distribution. This should not be reproduced or redistributed to any other person or in any form. This report is for the general information for the clients of Nirmal Bang Equities Pvt. Ltd., a division of Nirmal Bang, and should not be construed as an offer or solicitation of an offer to buy/sell any securities.

We have exercised due diligence in checking the correctness and authenticity of the information contained herein, so far as it relates to current and historical information, but do not guarantee its accuracy or completeness. The opinions expressed are our current opinions as of the date appearing in the material and may be subject to change from time to time without notice.

Nirmal Bang or any persons connected with it do not accept any liability arising from the use of this document or the information contained therein. The recipients of this material should rely on their own judgment and take their own professional advice before acting on this information. Nirmal Bang or any of its connected persons including its directors or subsidiaries or associates or employees or agents shall not be in any way responsible for any loss or damage that may arise to any person/s from any inadvertent error in the information contained, views and opinions expressed in this publication.

Nirmal Bang Equities Private Limited (hereinafter referred to as "NBEPL") is a registered Member of National Stock Exchange of India Limited, Bombay Stock Exchange Limited. NBEPL has registered with SEBI as a Research Entity in terms of SEBI (Research Analyst) Regulations, 2014. (Registration No: INH000001436 -19.08.2015 to 18.08.2020).

NBEPL or its associates including its relatives/analyst may hold any financial interest/beneficial ownership of more than 1% in the company covered by Analyst.

NBEPL or its associates/analyst has not received any compensation from the company covered by Analyst during the past twelve months. NBEPL /analyst has not served as an officer, director or employee of company covered by Analyst and has not been engaged in market-making activity of the company covered by Analyst.

The views expressed are based solely on information available publicly and believed to be true. Investors are advised to independently evaluate the market conditions/risks involved before making any investment decision.







